

LIBR-00884



STUDIES

of the

ROYAL COMMISSION ON TAXATION

Number 18

The Shifting of the Corporate Income Tax in the Short Run

bу

R. J. Lévesque, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Department of Economics
University of Montreal
Montreal

October 1965

© Crown Copyrights reserved Available by mail from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, and at the following Canadian Government bookshops:

HALIFAX

1737 Barrington Street

MONTREAL
Æterna-Vie Building, 1182 St. Catherine Street West

OTTAWA

Daly Building, Corner Mackenzie and Rideau

TORONTO

221 Yonge Street

WINNIPEG Mall Center Building, 499 Portage Avenue

VANCOUVER

657 Granville Street

or through your bookseller

A deposit copy of this publication is also available for reference in public libraries across Canada

Catalogue No. Z1-1962/1-1/18

Price subject to change without notice

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C. Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery Ottawa, Canada 1967

This is one of a series of studies that have been prepared for the Royal Commission on Taxation. Although these studies are published under the auspices of the Commission, this does not necessarily imply that the Commission agrees with the views expressed.

#### PREFACE

This study was prepared for the Royal Commission on Taxation, between August 1963, and June 1964, while I was on leave of absence from the London School of Economics. It is a particular pleasure to acknowledge the help I have received from many people while preparing this study. Among these, I should particularly like to acknowledge debt to the following: Professor T. A. Wilson of Harvard, whose numerous suggestions were instrumental in developing measures of the degree of short-run shifting; Professor Y. Kotowitz whose suggestions, at an early stage of the research, contributed in giving the study its present orientation; Professor G. Rosenbluth who provided data and invaluable help in the preparation of Appendix C; Mr. Claude Langlois whose help with the calculations and data processing went far beyond the call of duty. The discussions I had with various members of the research staff of the Royal Commission on Taxation have also been stimulating. Finally, the Bank of Canada has made some of its facilities available to me. I am grateful to everyone, but I alone am responsible for the final form in which the results appear.

During the course of the revision of the study, I have benefited from the comments of Professor M. H. Peston of Queen Mary College and Dr. Ian Byatt of the London School of Economics.

> R. J. Lévesque London, 1965

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	v
List of Tables	x
List of Charts	xii
CHAPTER 1-INTRODUCTION	1
REFERENCES	6
CHAPTER 2—THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS	7
2.1. The Traditional (Marginalistic) View	7
2.2. Criticism of the Traditional View	9
2.3. The "Modernistic View"	12
2.4. The Arguments for Short-Run Shifting	13
Goals Other Than Profits	14
2.5. An Application of Baumol's Oligopolistic Model	16
REFERENCES	24
CHAPTER 3—SURVEY OF PAST EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE	25
3.1. Introductory Remarks	25
3.2. Results of Empirical Studies	27
(a) Rate of Return Approach	29
(b) Factor Share Approach	40
REFERENCES	46
CHAPTER 4—EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE ON SHORT-RUN SHIFTING: A CROSS-SECTION ANALYSIS	48
4.1. Introductory Remarks	48
4.2. The Hypotheses	50

				Page
	4.3.	The	Models	51
		(a)	Symbols and Notations	51
	•	<b>(</b> b)	The Rate of Return Indicator	53
		(c)	The Price Indicator	<b>5</b> 7
	4.4.	Key	Variables and Data	60
		(a)	Dependent	60
		<b>(</b> b)	Explanatory	61
	4.5.	Peri	ods and Subperiods	<b>7</b> 5
	4.6.	Stat	istical Results	83
	4.7.	Inte	rpretation of the Results	86
		(a)	General Remarks	86
		<b>(</b> b)	Rate of Return Models	89
		(c)	Price Models	96
		(d)	Limitations Inherent in the Analysis	96
	REFER	ences		104
СНАР	TER 5-	-ESTI	MATED DECREES OF SHIFTING	108
	5.1.	Gene	ral Remarks	108
	5.2.		rical Evidence from Cross-Sectional Data alyzed for the Period 1948-1952	108
		(a)	Absolute Terms	108
		<b>(</b> b)	Relative Terms	113
	5.3.	Empi:	rical Evidence from Aggregate Time-Series ta Analyzed for the Period 1947-1962	116
		(a)	Rate of Return	116
		<b>(</b> b)	Factor Shares	119
	5.4.	Evalu	uation of the Estimated Degree of Shifting	125

			Page
CHAPTER 6—1	INCIDENCE OF THE CORPORATE INCOME TAX AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE		131
6.1.	Introductory Remarks		131
6.2.	The Differential Principle		135
6.3.	The Situation from 1948 to 1952		136
6.4. I	Effects of the Movements in the Exchange Rate		138
F	Reduction in the External Value of the Canadian Dollar Between 1948 and 1950		139
1	Increase in the External Value of the Canadian Dollar Between 1950 and 1952		140
6.5.	The Case for Further Analysis		140
6.6.	The Choice of an Experimental Design		146
6.7.	Notation for Two-Factor Completely Randomized and Randomized Blocks Experiments	** * **	147
	Tests Involving Contrasts or Linear Combinations of the Population Means		155
6.8.	Economic Interpretation of the Results		160
REFERE	NCES		165
CHAPTER 7—	SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS		166
APPENDIX A-	-A FORMAL EXPOSITION OF THE "TRADITIONAL VIEW"		169
APPENDIX B-	FIRST ORDER CONDITIONS FOR BAUMOL'S OLIGOPOLISTIC MODEL		172
APPENDIX C-	-CONCENTRATION RATIOS		175
APPENDIX D-	-LIST OF INDUSTRIES		179
APPENDIX E-	-BASIC DATA		181

# LIST OF TABLES

		Page
3 <b>-</b> 1	Long-Term Responses and Elasticities of Investment with Respect to Changes in Interest Rates and Tax Structure Variables in United States Manufacturing	28
3 <b>-</b> 2	Summary of the Results of Five Empirical Studies. Corporate Rates of Return for Selected Periods (in Percentage) on Various Bases	30
3 <b>-</b> 3	Ratio of Debt to Equity Financing in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1945-1962	35
4-1	Change in Rate of Return versus Relative Change in Sales in (a) Concentrated and (b) Unconcentrated Manufacturing Industries, 1949-1950	77
4-2	Federal Corporation Tax Rates, Canada 1946-1952	80
4-3	Data for Reference Cycle	82
4-4	Statistical Results: Rate of Return Approach	84
4 <b>-</b> 5	Statistical Results: Price Approach	85
5 <b>-</b> 1	Estimated Degree of Shifting: Absolute Terms	112
5 <b>-</b> 2	Estimated Degree of Shifting: Relative Terms	115
5 <b>-</b> 3	Rates of Return and Effective Tax Rates in Total Manufacturing, Canada, 1945-1962	118
5 <b>-</b> 4	Estimated Degree of Shifting in Total Manufacturing for Selected Years	119
5 <b>-</b> 5	Corporation Profits, Capital Cost Allowances, Taxes, and Effective Tax Rates, All Corporations, Canada, 1947-1963	121
5 <b>-</b> 6	Estimated Degree of Shifting in (a) All Corporations, and (b) Total Manufacturing, for Selected Years	122
<b>6-</b> 1	Comparative Profit Taxes in Selected Countries and Canada in 1963	134
6 <b>-</b> 2	Effective Tax Rate and Exchange Rate (average spot noon rate in U.S. cents), 1948-1952	137

List	of Tables (Cont'd)	Page
6 <b>-</b> 3	Industry Samples	143
6-4	Arrangement of Data for a Two-Factor Experiment	149
6 <b>-</b> 5	Cell, Row, Column, and Overall Means	151
6 <b>-</b> 6	Analysis of Variance Results	154
6 <b>-</b> 7	Contrasts Among A Means	159
6 <b>-</b> 8	Contrasts Among Cell Means	161
C-1	Indexes of Firm Concentration, Selected Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1948	176-7
	BASIC DATA Tables	182-200

# LIST OF CHARTS

		Page
3 <b>-</b> 1	Ratio of Debt to Equity, Net Worth and Total Capital in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1945-1962	36
4-1	Capital Share in Value Added ( $V^1$ ) Versus Investment Income Resulting from One Dollar's Worth of Final Output (1/0) in 31 Manufacturing Industries	67
4-2	Ratio of Fixed Assets to Sales $(K^1/S)$ Versus Investment Income Resulting from One Dollar's Worth of Final Output $(1/0)$ in 31 Manufacturing Industries	68
4 <b>-</b> 3	Capital Share in Value Added ( $V^{\perp}$ ) Versus Ratio of Fixed Assets to Sales ( $K^{\perp}/S$ ) in 31 Manufacturing Industries	69
4-4	Scatter Diagram: Change in Rate of Return Between 1949 and 1950 Versus Relative Change in Sales in (i) Consentrated Industries, and (ii) Unconcentrated Industries	76
4-5	Reference Cycle	81
4-6	Scatter Diagram: Change in Rate of Return Between 1949 and 1952 Versus Concentration Ratio in 31 Manufacturing Industries	92
5 <b>-</b> 1	Effective Tax Rate (Z) and Gross Rate of Return in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1945-1962	129
5 <b>-</b> 2	Rate of Return Versus Effective Tax Rate for the Periods 1945-51 and 1952-62	130

"If you throw enough taxation mud at the businessman a good deal of it will stick". (D. H. Robertson) 1/

#### CHAPTER 1-INTRODUCTION

Despite its obvious importance, the economic effects of the corporate income tax remain largely unmeasured. Its aggregate dynamic characteristics and theoretical impact have been examined by Lewis, 2/Goode 3/ and Dosser; 4/ its effects on market organization and resource allocation have been investigated by Harberger, 5/ and by Lintner and Butters; 6/ finally, its interaction with other costs of the corporation have been studied by Eisner 7/ and Hall. 8/

The history of this tax is marked by controversies. This is understandable as inferences about the economic effects of the tax depend very largely on knowledge of the incidence of the tax between various groups in the economy. If, for instance, investors bear the ultimate burden, the tax may limit investment. If, on the other hand, consumers ultimately pay the tax, Canadian products may be at a disadvantage on foreign markets. Sound economic policy thus requires good evidence on the incidence of the tax. The ambitious aim of this study is precisely to provide evidence on this much debated question of incidence.

At the theoretical level one could hope to add very little to the already voluminous literature on the subject of incidence. The best one can do at this level is perhaps to survey this literature. The only option left open is to undertake an empirical analysis of Canadian data in the hope of elucidating the subject with some quantitative knowledge which is certain to be imperfect.

Even though we do not intend to get involved in a semantic discussion of the term "incidence", 9/ it seems logical at the outset to define the

problem and to divide it into a number of distinct and specific questions. The problem here consists of measuring empirically whether and to what extent the corporate income tax is shifted either forward to consumers or back to suppliers. To the extent that it is not shifted, the burden falls on the corporation itself or the shareholders and reduces the net return they realize on their investment.

The problem can be divided into two distinct questions: first, who pays the tax (a) in the short run, and (b) in the long run? Secondly, if the tax is shifted, how is it shifted? "Pays", in this context, means whose income is ultimately reduced because of the payment of the tax rather than who actually pays it in the first instance. Since the tax is levied nominally on the corporation (the shareholders) and is meant to affect income accruing to capital, any part of the tax that is paid by others is considered to be shifted. In this context, a tax is fully shifted if a change in the relative statutory tax burden of different groups of taxpayers leads to changes in their behaviour such that the after-tax distribution of income is unchanged. A tax is not shifted at all if the after-tax distribution of income fully reflects the increased statutory tax burden—in this case, the before-tax distribution of income will be unchanged. A tax is partially shifted if the after-tax distribution of income lies between the above limits.

The concept of shifting must be distinguished from avoidance by which means the total tax liability is reduced by a certain amount due to readjust-ments either in the form of the enterprise (e.g., disincorporation) or in the structure of the capital of the corporation (e.g., substitution of debt for equity capital). "Avoidance better describes these processes because the burden is not shifted to other taxpayers (except through very indirect

repercussions) but is avoided altogether. A casual glance at the empirical evidence suggests that such avoidance was not quantitatively important.

Even if it could be determined whose income was reduced by the tax there would still be some difficulties in assessing the actual burden of the corporate tax. Indeed, it is not clear whether we are looking at absolute or relative income of various economic groups. It is possible that the tax will reduce the total income of all groups yet not change the distribution (relative share) at all; in this case, it is not quite clear whether we consider that it is shifted or not. Such would be the case if the tax affects investment in any significant manner, and hence the rate of economic growth. The national income would be reduced in-future years; however, the distribution of this national income may not be affected. This leads one to distinguish two types of shifting.

Long-run shifting. Upon the imposition of the tax the situation may develop in two ways. The first is a reduction of the net rate of return on capital in the corporate sector. This may or may not result in a reduced rate of capital formation in that sector. If it does, the initial decline in the net rate of return will be at least partly recouped and the burden of the tax will be spread to other receivers of property income; namely bond holders and owners of unincorporated enterprises. The burden may similarly be spread to other factors. This has been referred to traditionally as "long-run shifting".

Short-run shifting. The second possible development is that the imposition of the tax leads to changes in price and/or wage policy, such as to increase profits before tax, thereby holding the net rate of return unchanged. If such adjustments are successful, (which involves some form of market

imperfections) the detrimental effects on capital formation which may result under shifting of the first type do not arise. Since these adjustments may come about promptly, they have been referred to traditionally as "short-run shifting".

Assuming no short-run shifting, the extent to which long-run shifting will occur depends upon (i) the elasticity of total capital supply (with respect to a change in the rate of return) which, as will be seen, has been found to be low; (ii) the responses of corporations and asset holders to the imposition of the tax; (iii) the degree to which capital and entrepreneurs can move between the corporate and unincorporated sectors of the economy; (iv) the elasticity of substitution between capital and labour. Whether the before-tax distribution of income is altered by the change in the rate of capital formation (i.e., long-run shifting) depends heavily on the latter factor. If the elasticity is less than one, part of the tax may be shifted in the long run; if the elasticity is unity, the tax can hardly be shifted in the long run. The evidence examined on this issue suggests that the elasticity of substitution is less than unity (although in many sectors the estimated elasticity is close to unity). 10/ There are hence indications that the corporate tax can only be shifted in the long run through its effects upon investment to a limited extent. If it is shifted, it must be through its impact upon firms' pricing policies. We shall therefore concentrate on the evidence bearing on this issue.

As pointed out earlier, the second question arising here is "if the tax is shifted, how is it shifted?" This question is concerned with the mechanism through which shifting takes place. It should not only throw some light on the short-run aspect of the problem of incidence, but it should also dictate

to a large extent the method of investigation to be adopted in the major part of the study. This question is very important as the effects of the corporate tax on the allocation of resources, the distribution of income, the rate of growth, the formation of capital in the economy, the market structure and organization and our international trade position (i.e., the balance of international payments) may well depend on the form in which shifting occurs. In effect, this question is bridging the gap between the general economic effects of the tax and the narrower question of shifting.

After an expose of the theoretical background of the problem (Chapter 2), a brief survey of the existing empirical evidence will be attempted and an appraisal of the most important studies will be given (Chapter 3). Then, empirical evidence based on Canadian data will be presented. The evidence will be derived from regression analysis of cross-section data on a sample of some 30 manufacturing industries (Chapter 4). Estimates of the degree of shifting will be derived from both time-series and cross-section analysis (Chapter 5). Finally, an attempt will be made to assess the impact of the corporate tax on Canada's international competitive position (Chapter 6).

### REFERENCES

- D.H. Robertson, "The Colwyn Committee, the Income Tax and the Price Level", Economic Journal, Vol. 37, December 1927, p. 581.
- W.F. Lewis, Jr., Federal Fiscal Policy in the Postwar Recession, Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1962.
- 3/ R. Goode, The Corporation Income Tax, New York: John Wiley & Son, 1951.
- D. Dosser, "Tax Incidence and Growth", Economic Journal, Vol. 71, September 1961, pp. 571-92.
- A.C. Harberger, "The Corporation Income Tax An Empirical Appraisal", Tax Revision Compendium Submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, Washington: Government Printing Office, November 1959, Vol. 1, pp. 231-50.
  A.C. Harberger, "The Incidence of the Corporation Tax", The Journal of Political Economy, Vol. LXX, June 1962, pp. 215-40.
- J. Lintner and J.K. Butters, "Effect of Taxes on Concentration", in Universities-N.B.E.R. Committee for Economic Research, Business Concentration and Price Policy, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1955, pp. 239-80.

  J. Lintner, "Effect of Corporate Taxation on Real Investment", American Economic Review, Vol. XLIV, May 1954.

  J. Lintner, "Effects of a Shifted Corporate Income Tax on Real Investment", National Tax Journal, Vol. VIII, September 1955.
- 7/ R. Eisner, "Depreciation Allowances, Replacement Requirements and Growth", American Economic Review, Vol. 42, December 1952, pp. 820-31.
- 8/ C.A. Hall, Jr., Effects of Taxation on Executive Compensation and Retirement Plans, Boston, 1951.
- Some interesting remarks on the use of this term will be found in C.S. Shoup, "Some Problems in the Incidence of the Corporation Income Tax", American Economic Association, Papers and Proceedings, May 1960, pp. 461-63.
- B.S. Minhas, An International Comparison of Factor Costs and Factor Use, Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co., 1963, pp. 17-26. The elasticity of substitution was estimated for a cross-section of 19 countries and 24 industries. The hypotheses of unity and zero elasticity of substitution were tested and rejected. Our inference is based on this result.

### CHAPTER 2-THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS

As mentioned earlier, one cannot hope to make substantial original additions to the already voluminous theoretical literature on the incidence of the tax. Theoretical evidence, however, is conflicting, inconclusive and insufficient for our purposes. The aim of this chapter is to examine the most important arguments and to trace the source of the conflicts in the conclusions to which they lead.

### 2.1. The Traditional (marginalistic) View

In the traditional view, the corporate profits tax does not alter the marginal cost at the most profitable output in the short run, and therefore does not change the relative inputs of labour and capital or the marginal contributions of these factors to production and revenue. In other words, the general argument is that, if a company maximizes profits before tax, it will by the same token maximize after-tax profits, so that a tax on profits will not affect the maximum position; therefore, the optimum price and quantity produced will remain unchanged. Thus, the tax cannot be shifted and lies solely on the stockholders. The two extreme cases of competition and monopoly will be considered separately. The case of oligopoly will receive a deeper treatment when the "modernistic view" will be examined.

It would be impossible, so the argument runs, for firms subject to strong competition to raise their prices in response to a tax change, since these corporations that do not make profits pay no tax. Competing unincorporated enterprises will not raise prices either, because they are not subject to corporate tax. (The same is true in the case of corporations competing in the international market; foreign competition, unaffected by

the tax, is not likely to allow price increases, unless parallel movements in tax rates are observed in all trading countries simultaneously.) The "traditional view" is summarized in the following passage by E. G. Keith:

In a competitive market, the firm that raises its prices above those of other firms will lose its customers. Consequently even though a successful firm may want to pass on a tax imposed on its net profits, it cannot safely do so unless less successful firms are prepared to take the same action. But since the less successful firms will have smaller tax liabilities, and since the least successful ones may well have no income tax to pay, uniform action on the part of all firms is very unlikely to occur.

Only if the tax falls on some elements of short-run cost, is it likely to affect the supply of a product produced under competitive conditions. Virtually all short-run costs are, however, allowed as deductions in computing statutory net income under the Internal Revenue Code. Consequently, supply will not as a rule be affected by a tax on net income, and prices will not rise. 1/

The whole argument is based on the contention that in a competitive market, the price of a commodity is determined by the marginal or least profitable firms producing that commodity. The best way of summarizing and illustrating this point is to quote Professor Seligman:

Despite the widely held belief to the contrary, even a proportional income tax cannot be shifted. In order to prove this, however, it is necessary to discuss somewhat more fully the conditions which fix prices.

What is the bearing of this analysis upon the problem of taxation? It resolves itself into the question of how the marginal producer, the producer at the margin is affected. A tax on a commodity per unit affects the cost of the marginal producer as well as of every other producers and therefore tends to be added to the price, because whatever increases marginal cost must ultimately increase price. But a tax on income is a tax on net profits; and net profits are not cost, but surplus over cost. A tax on profits cannot reach the man who makes no profits. But the man at the margin who makes no profits, or who makes only the minimum profits which correspond to wages of management or recompense for the risk, pays no tax because he makes no profits or pays only a negligible tax upon these minimum profits. If the man at the margin who at any particular time fixes the price for the entire supply of commodities

that is sold in the market pays no tax, how can the income tax be added to the price? The tax on profits is paid only by the man who makes profits, that is by the intra-marginal producer, not by the marginal producer. But the tax paid by the intra-marginal producer cannot affect the price which is fixed by the marginal producer who pays no tax. 2/

The argument which relates to the no-profits firm appears to be defective because it is based on a number of mistaken or ambiguous ideas which will be examined in the following section. The marginal firm of economic theory is not, as the argument alleges, a no-profits firm. The marginal firm is indeed a firm which is just undecided as to whether or not it should continue in its present line of production. The profits of the firm at the moment or in the short run, however, are by no means decisive in determining whether or not a firm is at the margin. The marginal firm may, in the short run, be earning no profits, but it may also be a firm which is earning large profits, or perhaps even large negative profits. The latter case may occur, for instance, when a firm is newly established and expecting to suffer losses for some time as part of the process of building up a business concern. In this case, the firm would look forward to a period in the future at which it expects to recoup its losses out of profits, once it has become fully established. The short-run profit position of the firm is insufficient to determine whether or not the firm is marginal. This is a point which the upholders of the above argument seem to have overlooked. It is in terms of expectation or long-run profits that the theory should be discussed.

## 2.2. Criticism of the Traditional View

The traditional or orthodox discussions which often lead to the conclusion that the corporate tax cannot be shifted forward via higher prices very often fail to define clearly the concept of profits on which they are laid and also the length of the period with which they are concerned. confusion and conflicts in their conclusion very often result from these two lacunae. Let us first deal with the concept of profits. Profits, in a general sense, are the sum of two components: "normal profits" which are part of the normal supply price of all commodities, that is, an element of long-run marginal cost even in competitive industries; and "pure profits" which are over and above the normal profits, and have no logical place in the theory of purely competitive equilibrium. Bearing this in mind, it should be evident that even in competitive industries shifting may occur since "normal profit" is an element of long-run marginal cost. That portion of the tax which bears upon normal profits will be shifted—at least after a period of time (in a growing industry the period will be quite short, since new capital must be attracted). It should also be evident that any estimate of the earnings of capital based on accounting data will contain "normal" and "pure profits" in varying degrees and they will largely be inseparable from each other.

The second point of criticism which is not independent from the first one is the question of the period considered in the analysis. The problem may practically be resolved in the following incisive passage:

By what warrant do we take the position that the short-run marginal costs are unaffected by the corporate income tax? If by short run we are referring to a period long enough for output, but not plant, to vary, then surely the marginal cost curve can be affected by the corporate income tax....

The difference between the short-run and the long-run effects of the corporate tax under pure competition or pure monopoly, then, are merely questions of degree and not of kind .... 3/

A rigorous exposition of the "traditional view" will be found in Appendix A for the case where the tax is part of the producers cost of production. It is shown that shifting possibilities look different when the tax is part of a firm's marginal costs than when it rests only on net profits. A net profits tax will have no effect on the price-output policies of the firm since the tax has no effect on the intersection of the marginal revenue and the marginal cost curves, at least in the short run. On the other hand, the concept of profit defined in the tax law or for accounting purposes is at variance with the concept of normal profits used by economists. In practice the tax hits the former kind of profits (i.e., the sum of normal and pure profits) and hence leaves room for output and price adjustments.

Before turning to the "modernistic view" I would like to examine, at least in a conjectural manner, the possibility of backward shifting. Some critics maintain that corporate enterprises regard the tax as an excise on output and that the direct impact of the tax, therefore, is to raise the output price corresponding to previous money payments to labour and capital at existing output or to reduce the receipts available for distribution to both labour and capital at any given market price of output. This type of direct shifting would place a substantial portion of the tax burden on labour income, and this transfer of burden would substantially mitigate any reduction in profits available to shareholders. Backward shifting through wage cut is virtually impossible in most industries. However, backward shifting through the slowing down of the rate of increase of wages is a definite possibility. There is some evidence that trade union wage demands are related to the level of profits; it is not possible to determine whether before-tax or after-tax profits is the relevant variable, since the empirical evidence is insufficient and since a reasonable theoretical case can be made for each of the alternatives. 4/ If wage demands (and the subsequent contracts achieved) depend in part upon after-tax profits, then some backward

shifting may occur, particularly in unionized industries.

Apart from the criticisms already addressed to the tenants of the orthodox view, a number of more fundamental criticisms have been made of the assumptions underlying the whole marginalistic price theory. These criticisms have led to a more "modernistic view" of the theory of the firm to which we now turn.

## 2.3. The "Modernistic View"

There are many claims in the recent literature that the so-called orthodox doctrine is at variance with business practices. The profitmaximizing behaviour of the entrepreneurs has been challenged by other assumptions of the nature of sales revenue maximization subject to a minimum profit constraint. Firms would aim at a target rate of return on investment, and the absolute amount of their net profits would then cease to be the ultimate objective. In addition, prices may often be set with reference to rules of thumb, such as target rate of return on full cost pricing. The use of such simple decision rules indicates that these firms do not always succeed in maximizing joint profits, and therefore that a price increase dictated by the decision rule may not appear in retrospect to be unwise. This appears to be the situation in oligopolistic industries. The main constraint on prices in many oligopolistic markets will be the threat of entry by new firms, which is probably a function of the after-tax rate of return that entrants expect to get. Under such conditions, established firms will set prices to maintain after-tax rates of return just below the level at which entry takes place. (In these situations, it is possible that the shifting of the tax will be asymmetrical—that is, tax increases are shifted through higher prices, but tax reductions are not shifted because of the uncertainty

of rivals' reactions to the price cut.) Finally, as has already been mentioned, firms in oligopoly markets may pursue goals other than simple profit maximization, but may seek to maintain profits at a satisfactory level—that is, they maximize some other goal or set of goals subject to a minimum profit constraint. Such firms will shift the tax in order to maintain profits at the required level. The process by which the tax will be shifted via changes in output and price is demonstrated in Section 2.5 and Appendix B.

A practical situation where the above type of reasoning applies is the case in which U.S. corporations operating subsidiaries in protected Canadian markets (which are almost invariably oligopolistic markets) may attempt to maintain after-tax earnings in the subsidiary at a level comparable to rates of return in the United States. This will be particularly important where the main threat of new entry is from other United States firms.

All this exercise should be sufficient to prove that one can draw whatever conclusion one likes from theoretical arguments. All depends on the set of assumptions adopted at the outset. Hence, unless we can base our argument on empirical facts, any conclusion on the incidence of the corporate income tax is bound to fail.

### 2.4 The Arguments for Short-Run Shifting

Almost all the theories which support the short-run shifting of the corporate income tax by unregulated firms have been based on arguments about the internal decision making of the firm. In order to justify shifting, these theories have had to assert two propositions: (a) that firms do not maximize profits in the short run and (b) that the imposition of the corporate

income tax lessens the relative influence of the factors which prevent shortrun maximization. These propositions have been put forward according to four
major types of argument: (1) goals other than profits, (2) conflicts
between long-run and short-run profit maximization, (3) ineffective price
leadership in an oligopoly, and (4) average cost pricing and other rules of
thumb. The first of these arguments will be examined in order to bring out
how it implies a positive relationship between the monopoly power of the
firms in an industry and the degree to which they may be expected to shift
the tax and not at all to consider their inherent validity. 5/

### Goals Other Than Profits

The hypothesis that shifting cannot exist was based on the assumption that profit maximization was the sole goal of corporations. Many economists, however, have pointed out other possible goals. Those may include a "satisfactory profit rate", "normal dividends", a "just price", the desire for high value of sales, output, assets, market share, or rate of growth, and others. When pursued as ends, these goals can easily conflict with profit maximization. A satisfactory profit rate, normal dividends, or a just price would permit profit maximization only if they could not be met except when profit reached its maximum. On the other hand, neither sales, output, nor assets are maximized, even for positive levels of profits, when profits are maximized. Moreover, the output lost from maximizing profits may restrict market share.

The conflict between profits and other independent goals may be conceptualized as being resolved in a process analogous to consumer choice. The firm may be thought of as facing an opportunity set composed of the

attainable values of each variable desired as an end in itself. The firm would choose among these alternatives according to its preferences as represented by a set of indifference curves. Imposition of the corporate income tax would alter the opportunity set by changing the attainable values of after-tax profits. In the general case this would have both an income and a substitution effect on the behaviour of the firm. The income effect would follow from the fall in the after-tax profits. Provided that no goal was inferior, the firm would wish to obtain each goal to a lesser extent than had been achieved before the tax was imposed. Therefore; through the income effect, firms would reduce the degree to which non-profit goals were obtained and would thereby raise after-tax profits to a level above what they had been immediately after the tax was imposed but below what they have been before the tax was levied. The substitution effect would follow from the reduction in the opportunity cost of nonprofit goals in terms of after-tax profits. Each firm would wish to substitute some of the now relatively cheaper non-profit goal for aftertax profits. Depending on whether the income or substitution effect dominated, shifting would be positive or negative.

Resolution of the conflict among goals would unambiguously lead to positive shifting in the special but important case where the firm seeks one goal alone (or maximizes a utility function based on more than one goal) subject to the constraint of a specified after-tax profit rate. One version of this case is given by Baumol and is extensively treated in Section 2.5. and Appendix B. If the profit constraint could not be met, the firm would approach it as closely as possible by maximizing profits. Under these conditions, the imposition of a corporate income tax would have only an income effect, since the technical rate of substitution between goals would

not affect decisions. The profit constraint of firms formerly in equilibrium would no longer be met, so they would respond by raising prices until they had either fully shifted the tax or maximized their profits. Only those firms which had previously maximized their profits at no greater a level than their profit constraints would be unable to shift any of the tax.

The conflict between profits and other independent goals is less likely to be important for a firm as its industry is more competitive.

Some non-profit goals which an oligopolist might want would not be meaningful as objective for a competitive firm. A larger market share, for instance, would not matter to a firm whose share would always be insignificant.

Similarly, a just price would have no value to a firm which could not noticeably influence the market.

### 2.5. An Application of Baumol's Oligopolistic Model

In his article, 6/Baumol challenges the traditional profit-maximization assumption and the theories based on it, in the following terms:

On grounds which I shall only hint at here, I believe that the typical large corporation in the U.S. seeks to maximize not its profits but its total revenue which the businessman calls his sales. That is, once his profits exceed some vaguely defined minimum level, he is prepared to sacrifice further increases in profits if he can thereby obtain larger revenues. This is suggested by his readiness to use sales as a criterion of the state of his enterprise (e.g., familiar statements such as "Business is good—Sales are increasing"). More important, it is confirmed by a number of cases where businessmen have rejected opportunities (pointed out to them by consultants) to increase their profits at the expense of sales. If they accepted the consultant's analysis of the facts of the situation, as appears to have been the case, this is the acid test. For them the additional profits (and they were not just short run profits) were not worth the loss in sales.

My hypothesis, then, is that oligopolists typically seek to maximize their sales subject to a minimum profit constraint.... (p. 187)

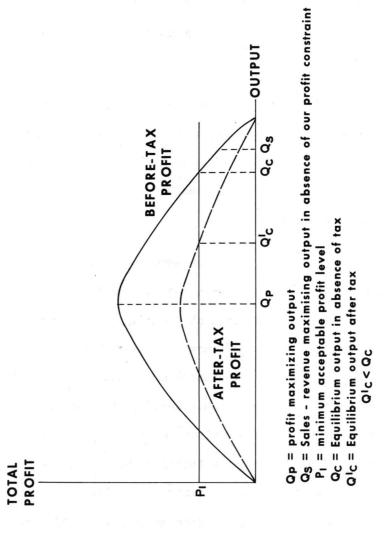
Elsewhere, the author adds:

Students consistently find one of the most surprising conclusions of the theory of the firm to be the assertion that overhead costs do not matter ... no change in the level of its overhead costs should lead the profit maximizing firm to change either its prices or its outputs. This piece of received doctrine is certainly at variance with business practice, where an increase in fixed cost is usually the occasion for serious consideration of a price increase. (pp. 194-95)

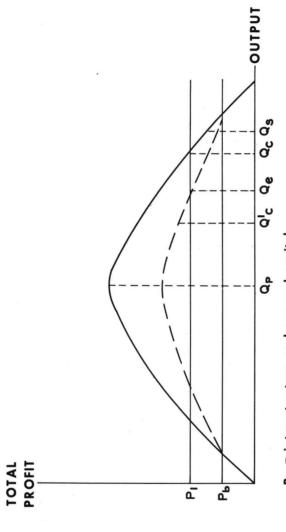
The sales maximization hypothesis has other implications, one of which is pointed out by Baumol and is the main object of this section. To the author it means that "prefixed lump sum" (poll) taxes must lose their convenience for discussion of income redistribution. For even these taxes, like other overheads, can and will be shifted, and their imposition will affect incentives and the allocation of resources. They will be shifted because, when they are levied on him, the oligopolist will raise his prices and reduce his selling costs to a point where his profit constraint is once again satisfied. The explanation of the shiftability of this apparently unshiftable tax is simple—the profit non-maximizer has a reserve of unclaimed profits to fall back on when he is driven to do so by what he considers to be an unsupportable increase in his costs, though he can do so only at the sacrifice of sales which mean so much to him. "Since no one seems to deny that businessmen do in fact often raise prices when their overheads increase this point must be accepted even by someone who questions the sales maximization hypothesis". 7/ The application of corporate income tax to this model leads to very striking results indeed: output reduction, price increase and partial shifting to the consumer.

The major underlying assumption as we already know is the maximization of sales revenue subject to a minimum profit constraint. Figure I, drawn from the article, illustrates the operation of the model. It gives the equilibrium output  $(Q_{\rm c})$ , sales revenue, and profits of the oligopolistic firm.









 $P_b = \text{interest return on borrowed capital} \\ P_1 - P_b = \text{minimum acceptable return on equity capital when the firm finances} \\ to a significant extent by means of borrowed capital \\ \\ \\$ 

as well as equity capital. Let us assume the same minimum acceptable profit level  $(P_l)$  (and the same uniform 50 per cent rate of tax). This is not an unduly unreasonable assumption. Normal return on risk-bearing equity is higher than normal return on borrowed capital. For this reason a shift from equity to borrowed capital tends to reduce the minimum acceptable profit level. At the same time such a shift by reducing the equity basis of the firm, increases the risk taken by each remaining dollar of equity capital and hence raises the normal return on the reduced level of equity capital.

Since interest payments are a deductible item under corporate income tax, the broken line in Figure 3, above, represents net profits (after tax, but including return on borrowed capital) for this firm. Profits before and after tax coincide at profit levels equal to or smaller than  $P_b$ . In this case  $Q_e$  is the new equilibrium output (as shown in this figure  $Q_e > Q'_c$ ). This means that in the case of debt financing, the imposition of the corporate income tax results in a smaller reduction of output and sales revenue, a smaller increase in price and profit before tax, and a smaller tax revenue than under pure equity financing. Furthermore, tax revenue is not only smaller because of the elimination of interest payments from the tax base but also as a result of the smaller tax-induced reduction in output.

In conclusion, since debt financing under the previous assumptions reduces the sales-contracting effect of the corporate income tax relative to equity financing, the elimination of interest payments from the tax base results in a bias in favour of bond financing rather than equity financing. And the observed change in the debt/equity ratio may well be a verification of this.

The general equilibrium implication of the analysis is that under these assumptions the after-tax profit is not affected by the tax, but the price rises and the output is reduced. However, an examination of the elasticities of output (measured by business gross product) and of the distribution shares with respect to corporate income tax, taken at different points of time, would give misleading results since the change in output in response to a change in the tax rate, for instance, will be smaller than one would normally expect because of the change in the structure of capital over time. The expected reduction in output resulting from an increase in the tax will be smaller because the entrepreneur relies more heavily upon borrowed capital. In other words, his reaction will involve adjustment of his capital structure as well as output. This question is treated in Section 3.2 following.

### REFERENCES

- E.G. Keith, "Economic Impact of the Corporation Income Tax", in Federal Tax Policy for Economic Growth and Stability, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1956, pp. 658-668.
- 2/ E.R.A. Seligman, "Income Tax and the Price Level", printed as Appendix XII, in Appendices to the Report of the (Colwyn)

  Committee on National Debt and Taxation, London: H.M.S.O., 1927

  pp. 114-126.
- E.C. Brown, "The Corporate Income Tax in the Short Run", National Tax Journal, Vol. VII, September 1954, pp. 240-241.
- 4/ O. Eckstein and T.A. Wilson, "Determination of Money Wages in American Industry", Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. 76, No. 3, August 1962, pp. 379-414. The authors reach the conclusion that the two significant factors in the determination of wages are the profits and the rate of unemployment. However, their analysis does not establish whether before-tax or after-tax profits are the proper explanatory variable.
- The theory of shifting is essentially an application of price theory. For a few discussions of price theory particularly useful as a background to the study of shifting, see, e.g., Paul M. Sweezy, "Demand Under Conditions of Oligopoly", Readings in Price Theory, George J. Stigler and Kenneth E. Boulding, eds. (Chicago: Irwin, 1952), pp. 404-409; R.M. Cyert and J.G. March, "Organization Factors in the Theory of Oligopoly", Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. 70 (February 1956), pp. 44-64, A Behavioral Theory of the Firm, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1963; R.A. Gordon, "Short-Period Price Determination in Theory and Practice", American Economic Review, Vol. 38 (June 1948), pp. 265-288; William J. Baumol, Business Behavior, Value and Growth, (New York: McMillan, 1959), pp. 27-82, "On the Theory of Oligopoly", Economica, Vol. XXV, August 1958, pp. 187-198, Economic Theory and Operations Analysis, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1961, pp. 192-205; M. H. Peston, "On the Sales Maximization Hypothesis", Economica, New Series, Vol. 36 (May 1959), pp. 128-136; E.O. Edwards, "An Indifference Approach to the Theory of the Firm", Southern Economic Journal, Vol. 28, (October 1961), pp. 123-129; and A. Alchian, "Uncertainty, Evolution, and Economic Theory", Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 58 (June 1950), pp. 211-221.
- 6/ William J. Baumol, "On the Theory of Oligopoly", Economica, August 1958, pp. 187-198. [Emphasis added] See also Baumol's Business Behavior, Value and Growth, Macmillan, New York, 1959, p. 73.
- 7/ William J. Baumol, <u>Tbid</u>., pp. 77-78.

### CHAPTER 3—SURVEY OF PAST EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE

### 3.1. Introductory Remarks

This chapter is designed to present a summary and appraisal of the results of the most relevant studies bearing on the problem of the incidence of the corporate tax. While the literature on the subject is voluminous, the quality of the empirical evidence is rather poor. Gilbert Burck depicts the complexity of the problem and the confusion prevailing despite the numerous attempts to solve it.

The tax is so hidden that legions of Ph.D.'s, after thirty years of producing exquisitely wiredrawn ratiocination, cannot agree who pays it or how or when. Is the tax passed on in the form of higher prices or lower wages or both, or is it really a tax on equity capital? The problem is almost metaphysical in its gluey complexities, and examining the learned speculations of the academicians, the untutored layman finds himself recalling Macaulay's comments on the medieval schoolmen who 'showed so much acuteness and force of mind arguing on their wretched data, that one is perpetually at a loss to comprehend how such minds came by such data'. 1/

The conclusion reached by economists range from the orthodox view of Adelman, Goode, and others, who think that shareholders pay the entire tax—that is to say, that the tax is not shifted at all—to the opposite position of Boulding who believes in a one hundred per cent shifting of corporation tax to consumers or to factors of production. 2/ The recent trend in academic analysis runs towards the notion that the tax is passed on at a degree exceeding one hundred per cent. This position is held, inter alia, by Mr. Krzyzaniak and R. A. Musgrave in a pioneering study recently published. 3/ This study uses samples of industry and company records to show that manufacturing industries, as a group, shift the tax enough over the short term to prevent decline in the net rate of return, and that those adjustments are maintained subsequently.

The conflicting conclusions found in the theoretical literature considering the incidence of the corporate income tax also characterize those studies which have attempted to answer the question empirically. In the latter studies, the prime source of conflict would seem to lie in the indicators chosen to demonstrate shifting or non-shifting, some indicators consistently demonstrating a high degree of shifting, while the use of others leads to the conclusion that virtually the entire tax is borne by corporations. The contrast between the results obtained from the observation of time series of the net rate of return on capital with those yielded by the gross profit share of value added in the corporate sector, both over periods during which the rate of corporate tax had changed significantly, is of particular interest.

Despite wide variations in conclusions the most recent studies have a number of elements in common: (a) most studies are of the short-run analysis type, (b) they assume effective competition, (c) they assume the existence of alternative investment which is not subject to the corporate income tax (very few of them, however, bother to estimate the degree of substitutability between both forms of investment). Many of these studies (particularly those based on rate of return as an indicator of shifting) suggest that the amount of shifting depends on such factors as: (a) the degree of competition, (b) the rate of turnover (i.e., the ratio of sales to capital assets), (c) the profit margin (i.e., the ratio of profits to sales), and (d) the elasticity of supply of capital with respect to the change in rate of return or the change in tax rate. More important than the degree of competition, in my view, are the pricing policies which may vary between industries or even between firms within an industry. It is

equally important to point out that the rate of turnover and the profit margin are not necessarily two independent factors.

The first three factors enumerated above will receive extensive treatment and will be the object of statistical tests aimed at determining their relative contribution to the producers' ability to shift the tax in a further part of the study. The fourth factor, it seems, cannot be discarded as unimportant without justification. The few studies of the elasticity of supply of capital found it to be amazingly low and therefore unimportant. Jorgensen 4/ has estimated that investment will change very little, given a change in profits. This fact is illustrated by the figures in Table 3-1 following.

A proposition put forward by Mackintosh 5/ is that lower taxation of corporate profits will raise business investment directly by only a small fraction (estimated at between 10 and 30 per cent, the best estimate being 13 per cent) of the forgone tax yield, whereas considerably more of the tax saving will be used, particularly by large corporations, to repay outstanding indebtedness, to acquire financial assets, or to pay dividends. If this is so, the indirect effects of tax changes on investment, exerted through financial markets, may be even more important than the direct effects. As no reliable estimate of the elasticity of supply of capital may be derived from Canadian data, and as the evidence suggests it to be very low, to the point of being a negligible factor, we shall ignore it in the forthcoming analysis.

### 3.2 Results of Empirical Studies

Let us now turn to the results of empirical investigations mainly carried out in the United States. For the purpose of this survey the studies have been

Table 3-1 - Long-Term Responses and Elasticities of Investment with Respect to Changes in Interest Rates and Tax Structure Variables in United States Manufacturing

<u>Variable</u>	Response a/	Elasticity a/
Rate of Interest	-14.24	291
Tax Rate on Business Income	375	510
Proportion of true depreciation chargeable against taxes	.187	•392

### Note:

Source: Dale W. Jorgenson, "Capital Theory and Investment Behavior", American Economic Review, May 1963, Table 3, p. 258.

a/ Evaluated at the mean of the period analyzed.

divided into two broad categories depending on the approach adopted by the various authors. First, the studies focusing on the rate of return on capital will be examined. Secondly, the studies drawing evidence on the examination of the relative factor shares will be dealt with.

### (a) Rate of Return Approach

The most recent opinions regarding the incidence of the corporate income tax rest in part on studies of empirical data concerning corporate rates of return on net worth or total investment, before or after tax, over the last 40 years. During this period, tax rates—both statutory and effective—drastically increased. The question asked in these investigations is whether increases in tax rates have been accompanied by corresponding reductions in rates of return after tax as would be expected if the tax is not shifted.

Comparisons of corporate rates of return on net worth before and after changes in tax rates for selected periods are given in Table 3-2. The conclusion that may be inferred from the material assembled in this table is that the rates of return after payments of taxes have not, for corporate manufacturing as a whole, been impaired by the approximate quadrupling of tax rates recorded over the last 40 years.

One of the earliest empirical studies was that of Lerner and Hendriksen, who undertook to determine the effect of the changes in the corporate tax rate which occurred between 1927 and 1952 on the rate of return on investment. Concerning short-run adjustment to the tax they found evidence of substantial changes in the after-tax rate of return on investment consequent upon rate changes, and concluded, therefore, that tax changes were not passed on in

Table 5-2 - Summary of the Results of Five Empirical Studies. Corporate Rates of Return for Selected Periods (in Percentage) on Various Bases

TAX

. i

# Source:

5

9

- a/ Paul G. Darling, "Income Taxation and Dividend Income", <u>Tax Revision Compendium</u>, Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1959, Vol. 3, pp. 1575-1590, especially p. 1582.
- Arnold Zellner, "The Corporate Income Tax in the Long Run: A Comment", Journal of Political Economy, October 1958, pp. 444-448. (Zellner's data with rates of return adjusted using replacement cost rather than historical cost as the basis for costing consumption of inventories and other physical assets for valuing net worth.) 10
- J.C. Clendenin, "Effect of Corporate Income Tax on Corporate Earnings", <u>Taxes</u>, Vol. XXXIV, June 1956, p. 396. (Data not adjusted to account for changing price levels and accelerated depreciation.) े
  - Lerner and Hendriksen, "Federal Taxes on Corporate Income and the Rate of Return on Investment in Manufacturing, 1927 to 1952", National Tax Journal, Vol. IX, No. 3, September 1956, pp. 193-202. (Data read off a graph, p. 200, and therefore subject to a small error. The data are not adjusted for change in prices.) क्
- e/ Krzyzaniak & Musgrave, op. cit., p. 17.

full in the short run. On the other hand, with respect to the entire period examined, a trend line fitted to the after-tax rate of return on investment was found to be relatively flat, suggesting that the tax was shifted through higher before-tax profit rates.

These findings with respect to the after-tax rate of return over the longer period were substantially confirmed by data compiled by Clendenin and by Zellner. More recently, Krzyzaniak and Musgrave using similar techniques of analysis in a preliminary part of their study have derived results much in line with those of earlier students of this problem.

Plausible Avenues of Shifting. If the after-tax rates of return are left unimpaired by a fourfold increase in the tax rate, the assumption that all other factors affecting the earning ability of the firms remained constant over the period cannot be true. In other words, the usual long-run ceteris paribus assumption cannot hold. To escape the burden of the tax, the corporations must have succeeded in raising their pre-tax rates of return. To achieve this, only a limited number of ways exist of which the following seem to be the most plausible:

- (i) to maintain their rates of return in the face of rising tax rates, corporations switched from equity to debt financing (this process was defined as "avoidance");
- (ii) the tax was shifted forward to consumers through higher prices and/or backward by lowering prices to suppliers of inputs;
- (iii) the gains resulting from technical innovations which increased the productivity of both capital and labour were not passed along entirely to customers or factors of production, but were used to offset the higher

tax liability of the corporations. (This may be a case of tax shifting if it can be shown that consumers, factors, etc., would have benefited from these gains in the absence of high tax rates.)

(iv) investment in prestige. The tax may have some effects upon cost minimization and profit maximization. Firms may become less vigilant against inefficient practices, since the marginal reward for achieving efficiency is reduced by taxation. If the firm has multiple goals which include profits and other objectives, placing a penalty on profits may lead to their emphasizing the other objectives—e.g., the cost (in terms of forgone profits) of acquiring a prestige office building in Montreal is reduced when the corporate tax is raised.

Let us focus on the first item outlined above, since the extent of shifting via price (and wage) changes will be examined at length later and since the remaining two propositions appear to be exceedingly hard to test. There are two ways of determining whether a greater relative use of debt financing was responsible to any substantial degree, for the maintenance of rates of return in the face of higher tax rates. The first is to see what happens to rates of return on total investment (long-term debt plus equity capital) rather than on equity capital alone. This is precisely what Lerner and Hendriksen did, and their result is given in Table 3-2 above. Post-war rates of return after taxes are found to be greater than during the late 1920's: 11.3 as compared to 10.6 per cent. Their conclusion is that in the long run "...the level of taxation has had no discernable effect on the rate of return on investment." This suggests that, irrespective of the ratio of debt to equity, the profitability of these corporations (manufacturing as a whole) was not depressed during a

period characterized by drastic increases in tax rates. Therefore, to maintain these rates of return, there was no need for a shift toward heavier reliance on debt financing.

A second way of looking at this problem is to examine the change in the debt/equity ratio over this period. This has also been done by the two authors who used a wider base—the ratio of all debt to all debt plus net worth-for all non-financial corporations. They found that the ratio increased only by one percentage point, from 37.8 to 38.8 per cent, over the period from 1928 to 1950 in spite of sharply higher tax rates in the second half of the period. There are a number of reasons why the transfer from equity to debt was shown to be a negligible factor. First, the corporations are continually balancing off the additional debt with new equity funds obtained through earning retentions. A second factor explaining the ralatively low increase in debt financing among manufacturing firms is the very large rise in annual depreciation charge-offs, relative to net earnings, that has taken place during the last years of the period. (This can be checked by using the ratio of amortization of non-current assets to net earnings after tax. In the United States manufacturing corporations, this ratio went from 41 per cent in 1929 to 61 per cent in 1957.) A greater cash inflow from amortizations, relative to cash inflow from earnings, is likely to induce heavier bond financing because this expanded amortization cash inflow provides a better coverage for fixed interest payments. During a low earning year, cash from amortizations can always be made available in an emergency to meet these payments.

Another extensive study carried out for the Commission on Money and Credit in the United States 6/ reaches the conclusion that the corporation tax has

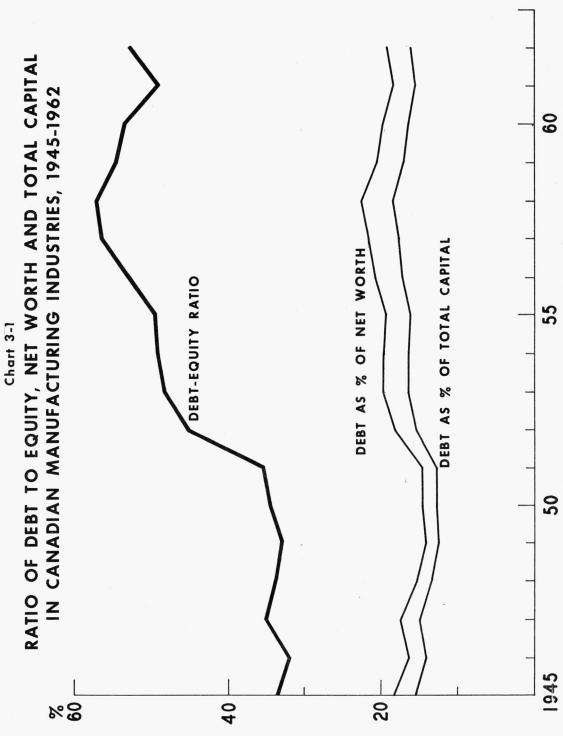
had but little influence on the choice between debt and equity financing. In Canada, the picture looks somewhat different in that a more important transfer from equity to debt financing appears to have taken place over the relatively short period between 1946 and 1960, and even between 1948 and 1952. This fact is well illustrated by the figures in Table 3-3. A greater reliance on borrowed funds rather than stock financing may well be the result of a greater liberalization of the depreciation policy in Canada during those years. It may also be explained by the fact that this ratio was lower to begin with in Canada than in the U.S. The debt/equity ratio rose by 18.2 percentage points (from 33.6 to 51.8) between 1945-47 and 1960-62. The ratio of equity to total capital shows a much greater stability, rising by 1.2 percentage point, from 14.9 to 16.1 per cent, over the same period. A large proportion of the change in the debt/equity ratio took place between 1951 and 1954. The difference in the behaviour of the two series probably originates in the liberalization of depreciation policies in 1949 and 1950. In effect, following the adoption of accelerated depreciation, corporations have accumulated reserves and surpluses which are included in the net worth and consequently in the total capital figures, but not in the equity capital figures. As a result of this accounting operation, the net worth and total capital series rose and paralleled the long-term indebtedness series which explains the constancy in the ratio of these two magnitudes.

One cannot infer from a change in the debt/equity ratio that the tax is shifted from share owners to other groups, but it nonetheless gives some indication of the investment policy of a corporation. A shift from equity to debt financing may be considered as an alternative to either absorption or shifting of the tax through partial elimination of the tax liability.

Table 3-3 - Ratio of Debt to Equity Financing in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1945-1962

Debt as % of Total Capital	54446464646466466666666666666666666666
Debt as % of Net Worth %	1.60 1.41 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.45
Debt/equity Ratio %	25222222222222222222222222222222222222
Net Worth (\$ millions)	2489.7 4865.1 4821.8 5670.0 5624.1.3 6624.1 7346.5 10894.8 12302.7 13492.3 13492.3
Equity Capital (\$ millions)	1914.4 2135.4 2135.4 2190.4 2244.5 2407.5 2706.1 2352.4 3352.4 4316.6 4375.3 4553.1 5054.3
<pre>Long-term Indebtedness (\$ millions)</pre>	045.4 750.5 743.6 743.6 1195.1 1549.8 1549.8 1990.0 2455.9 2432.6 2432.6
Year	1946 1946 1958 1959 1959 1960 1961

Taxation Statistics, Annually, 1947-1964, Department of National Revenue, Taxation Division, Ottawa. Source:



Source: Taxation Statistics, annually, 1947-1964, Department of National Revenue, Taxation Division, Ottawa.

Before turning to the factor share approach let us consider briefly two of the other possibilities mentioned above: (a) shifting the tax by increasing the consumer price and cutting employees' wages; (b) using the gains from technical progress to offset a heavier burden of taxation. These two possibilities are best discussed together.

As mentioned earlier, if the after-tax rates of return on investment were maintained in spite of heavier taxes, the ratio of profits before tax to investment must have increased. This means that either one or both of two things must have happened: either the profit margin \(^{\pi}/s\) and/or the turnover ratio \(^{S}/k\) must have increased since the rate of return may be thought of as the direct product of these two factors.

$$\pi/k = \pi/s$$
 ,  $s/k$ 

Lener and Hendriksen 7/ found that over the period 1937 to 1952, the long-run trend of these ratios for manufacturing corporations was as follows: the profit margin was about constant over the period whereas the turnover rate went up by approximately 60 per cent. The fact that the profit margin follows a somewhat level trend over time reflects the pricing policy in the marketing of output and the purchasing of inputs. Comparing the profit margin figure at both ends of the period does not necessarily suggest that increased taxes were met by raising prices relative to costs in order to squeeze an extra profit margin from each dollar's worth of sales. A better explanation is suggested by the strong rise in the turnover ratio. As a result of technological progress and, possibly, reduction of excess capacity each dollar's worth of invested capital becomes a more efficient producer of output. Increases in the resulting quantities produced and sold from each unit of investment have generated larger profits before taxes. It is out of the gains from this increased

productivity that higher taxes appear to have been paid. As a result, the shifting of the tax burden was not so much a process of raising prices to consumers (and/or lowering prices to suppliers) as it was a process of failing to pass along to those two groups all the fruits of the increased productivity. 8/ This is a long-run aggregate trend, the picture for one particular industry or for one or two years may have been quite different.

Unfortunately, these conclusions can be no better than the studies upon which they are based, and these are uniformly deficient in that they fail to isolate the effects of changes in corporate tax rates from the effects of various other factors that impinge on the corporate sector. Since tax rate changes usually occur during periods of fundamental change in the economic system, this failure is of considerable significance. In consequence, while these studies do yield useful preliminary insights, they are unable to determine the incidence of the corporate income tax. What is required for this purpose are more comprehensive econometric studies which attempt explicitly to isolate the tax effects from the effects of other elements of budget policy and the various exogenous influences on the corporation. To date, two such studies have been undertaken. The first by Krzyzaniak and Musgrave is based on rates of return on capital, while the second hinges on relative income shares and will be reviewed under this heading.

Krzyzaniak and Musgrave have applied time series data to fit a function where the rate of return is the dependent variable, and where tax factors are among the predetermined variables. The regression coefficients of the variables are derived, and then used to estimate the difference between the observed rate of return and that which would have prevailed without

the tax. From this difference a measure of the degree of shifting is then derived. The model is designed to record the effects of the tax rate changes in the years in which the changes occur. Lagged effects may have somewhat influenced the results, but substantially, these reflect short-run types of adjustments in prices, costs, and output, rather than long-run adjustments reflecting changes in capital stock.

Utilizing this approach, and estimating various versions of two different models, the authors obtained the rather surprising result of shifting well in excess of 100 per cent. While the inability to isolate the tax effects from the influences of changes in public expenditures highly correlated with the tax rate changes may cause the shifting indicators to overstate the true degree of shifting, a result in excess of 100 per cent is not necessarily wrong. However, the models used have other dubious aspects. In particular, the use of the effective tax rate, an endogenous variable of the system, as an instrumental variable for the standardized tax liability probably tends to ensure highly significant estimates with small standard errors. The government expenditure variable and the tax variable are not only correlated, but they are also highly collinear as discarding the public expenditure variable increases the significance of all other coefficients in the model, especially that of the tax variable. This indicates that the tax coefficient is exaggerated by a public expenditure effect which cannot be separated. Consequently, the tax coefficient is not only a measure of tax incidence but it is contaminated by influences of budget incidence. Further shortcomings of the technique of analysis used by the two authors will be pointed out later, when the results of the forthcoming cross-section analysis will be presented.

### (b) Factor Share Approach

The original exponent of the income share analysis was Adelman who argued that if an increase in the corporate tax rate were shifted profits before tax would rise. "The relevant statistic for testing this hypothesis is corporate profits before taxes as a fraction of all income originating in corporate enterprise." 2/ Examining this fraction for the 1920's and the period 1946-55, he found no significant differences; he therefore concluded that there has been no shifting of the corporate income tax either to consumers or to employees.

The formal reconciliation of the seemingly contradictory conclusions yielded by the different indicators is not difficult. As Musgrave has shown, (see reference 13 following) where profits, income and capital are represented by P, Y and K respectively, the following relationship will hold:

$$P/Y = (P/K) (K/Y)$$
.

The constancy of the profit share (P/Y) is thus quite consistent with a rising rate of return before tax (P/K) if there has been a sufficient compensating reduction in the capital/output ratio, a ratio which Lerner and Hendriksen have shown has fallen appreciably during the period in which the corporate tax rates were increasing.

Krzyzaniak and Musgrave Study. The two authors attach some importance to the factor share as an indicator of tax incidence on the ground that it is related to the distributional effect of the tax. Following this approach, it is possible to relate the total capital earnings (investment income) or the corporation profits to the total value added or to the domestic product. The purpose of considering shifting in those terms is to find the resulting change in the distribution of income after a change in tax rate.

The extreme hypotheses to be examined may be summarized as follows. In net terms, there is full shifting when the share of after-tax profits in value added remains unchanged after a change in the corporate tax; there is no shifting when the share of profits net of tax in value added is reduced by the change in tax rates (by the full amount of the tax liability). In gross terms, shifting would be indicated by a situation where the share of profits gross of tax in total value added rises by the tax share of the value added; the absorption case would be found when the profit share gross of tax remains constant. 10/

The two authors have found that the gross share of corporation profits. as a percentage of corporate value added rose from 19.2 to 22.6 per cent (an increase of 17.7 per cent) during the period from 1922-29 to 1948-57. Full shifting would have required an increase to 27.0 per cent. While a rough calculation in those terms suggests 44 per cent shifting, the result featured in Adelman's study shows approximately no shifting for a comparable period. The latter result, however, was derived differently: the corporate profit before tax includes interest income. The result of lower shifting, when the interest paid is included, is in line with the hypothesis discussed earlier that the tax raise may induce substitution of debt for equity capital. Here the ceteris paribus assumption does not hold. The interest share declined and this may be attributed largely to a reduction in interest rates. It may be recalled that other studies 11/ have found the switch from equity to debt financing to be only a minor phenomenon which may be explained largely by non-tax factors. Though the last indicator (using investment income instead of corporate profits) may be conceptually better, it is claimed that the evidence derived when using before-tax corporate profits is "preferable because we know that certain additional ceteris paribus assumptions implicit in indicator 10 do not hold". 12/

So far the "gross" side of the picture has been examined, the "net" side, although more difficult to approach, is also of interest. Corporate profits after tax as a percentage of value added in the corporate sector are estimated at 16.0 per cent for 1922-29 and 12.7 per cent for 1948-57. The authors' heroic estimate indicates that this implies 42 per cent shifting. This is not significantly different from the 44 per cent derived in gross share terms.

The relative stability or constancy of the gross profit share over a period during which tax rates rose suggests that the tax has been shifted to a limited extent only. How is this to be reconciled with the results quoted previously which indicate that the rate of return on capital increased sufficiently to suggest very extensive shifting? The answer to this is of a somewhat semantic nature, and we have to go back to the distinction between various definitions of full shifting. One approach considers the tax to be shifted if the net rate of return after tax is maintained. Another considers the tax shifted if net profits as a share of income or value added remain unchanged after a change in the effective tax rate. Total shifting in the first sense, and only partial shifting (if any at all) in the second sense are not mutually exclusive since the initial rate of return may be restored, in the long run, but applied to a smaller capital stock, i.e., there would be "long-run shifting". Musgrave attempted to show that, the tax factor aside, there is nothing incompatible with the finding that the profit share remained constant, while the gross rate of return increased. 13/

Hall's Study. A major piece of empirical evidence based on factor shares is the Study by Challis A. Hall, Jr. 14/ Professor Hall's approach involves

the application of some of the techniques developed by Solow in his investigation of the relationship between technical change and the aggregate production function. 15/ The starting point of the analysis is Solow's conclusion that during the period in question, technical change was neutral, in the sense that at any capital/labour ratio it raised the marginal physical productivities of labour and capital in the same proportion. method used involves fitting a production relationship (corrected for technical progress) between output and inputs of labour and capital to annual data for the manufacturing sector in the United States, over the period 1919-1959. Since, it is alleged, the derived production relationship depends upon the short-run impact of corporation taxes, three alternative and mutually exclusive assumptions of the tax consequences have been made leading to three different production relationships. (The actual shifting assumptions are that there is "zero shifting" of the tax, that there is "full wage shift", that is, complete backward shifting in the form of lower wages, and finally, that there is "full sales-tax shift", that is, complete forward shifting via higher prices for the output of the corporate sector.) From each of these, the output that would have been produced with the labour and capital actually employed has been estimated. Estimates of profits and wages that would have been received with the employed labour and capital if these inputs received the value of their marginal products were also derived. Estimated values of output and profits are then compared with their actual values to determine which production relationship provides the best estimates. The particular assumption about corporate profits taxation leading to the best estimates of output and profits is suggested as the most valid hypothesis of tax impact.

Hall reaches the conclusion that, if technical progress was in fact neutral over the period considered, the traditional "no-shift" hypothesis gives more consistent results than either of the other shifting hypotheses. The "full sales-tax shift" model did yield somewhat better results than the "full wage shift" model. The author also concludes that a short-run shifting hypothesis is consistent with non-neutral technical progress only if technical change reduced the productivity of capital relative to that of labour during the last half of the period examined. In Hall's own words the quantitative results may be summarized as follows:

This relationship was fitted by least squares to the logarithms of the variables for all years in the 1919-59 period. The basic linear regressions between logarithms of output per man-hour and capital per man-hour indicate the variance in deflated hourly output is 97.33 per cent accounted for with the no-shift assumption, 94.55 per cent with the sales shift, and 93.60 per cent with the wage shift, for the capital variant including inventory. Approximately the same figures for explained variance are provided with the capital variant excluding inventory, ... 16/

The results obtained and the inferences drawn from them call for serious qualifications. To start with the most obvious points, the differences among the estimating error of the three models are very small and the question of significance between these differences, although not stressed in the study, appears to be quite relevant. Indeed, the closeness of fit obtained with the no-shift assumption does not appear so very much better than that obtained with the full sales-tax shift assumption. The margin seems much too slim to yield more than a tentative suggestion. Given this precarious state of affairs, technical progress does not have to be very far out of line of perfect neutrality to throw these results in the air and turn all conclusions topsy-turvy. The confidence margin implicit in Solow's neutrality test has to be pretty narrow to eliminate

this risk. Moreover, the data cover a very long and varied period, raising serious doubts with respect to homogeneity, and the question whether it would not have been justifiable to exclude the depression and war periods. Finally, there is no a priori reason for believing that the coefficient of determination must necessarily decline continuously as the assumed degree of shifting is increased.

There are further criticisms which must be levied against the Hall approach. In the first place, while some excellent pioneering investigations into the nature of technical change have been undertaken, much remains to be done before it will be possible to assert confidently that technical progress has in fact been neutral. In consequence, the dependence of the study upon the possibility of deflating for technical progress must render its conclusions somewhat suspect. In addition, this approach suffers from the further deficiency that the underlying work by Solow assumes competitive markets, while the shifting hypotheses tested involve forward and backward shifting of a sort that could occur only in imperfect markets.

In conclusion, the fact that the three mutually exclusive hypotheses tested give a quasi-equally good fit suggests that the approach is somewhat crude. In other words, the fact that the high explanatory value of the model is barely reduced by the mix of assumption tested strongly suggests that the approach is insensitive to the phenomena under investigation.

Moreover, there is no reason to believe that an intermediate hypothesis of, say, 50 per cent shifting (forward and/or backward) would not yield a better fit than any one of the extreme hypotheses considered by Professor Hall.

### REFERENCES

- 1/ Gilbert Burck, "You May Think the Corporate Profit Tax is "Bad", But... it's a Whole Lot Worse than you Think", Fortune, April 1963, p. 87.
- 2/ The point of view of these authors is conveniently summarized in B.U. Ratchford and P.B. Han, "The Burden of The Corporate Income Tax", National Tax Journal, Vol. 10, December 1957, pp. 310-324.
- M. Krzyzaniak and R.A. Musgrave, The Shifting of the Corporate Income Tax An Empirical Study of its Short-Run Effect upon the Rate of Return, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.
- 4/ D.W. Jorgensen, "Capital Theory and Investment Behavior", American Economic Association, Papers and Proceedings, May 1963, pp. 247-259.
- A.S. Mackintosh, The Development of Firms An Empirical Study with Special Reference to the Economic Effects of Taxation, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1963, especially pp. 125-128, and Appendix II, pp. 296-298.
- 6/ Merton H. Miller, "The Corporation Income Tax and Corporate Financial Policies", in <u>Stabilization Policies</u>, The Commission on Money and Credit, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall Inc., 1963, pp. 381-470.
- 7/ Lerner and Hendriksen, op. cit., pp. 199-201.
- 8/ According to Paul Darling, a part of the rise in the turnover ratio s/k may, however, be accounted for by increases in the price level which would affect s immediately but k only with a lag since net worth is conventionally measured on the basis of historical cost of fixed assets less depreciation. Cf. Paul G. Darling, op. cit., pp. 1579-1590.
- M.A. Adelman, "The Corporate Income Tax in the Long Run", <u>Journal of Policital Economy</u>, Vol. LXV, April 1957, p. 152.
- 10/ Algebraic expressions for these hypotheses and further evidence may be found in Krzyzaniak and Musgrave, op. cit., pp. 9-16.
- 11/ Namely, the one by Lerner and Hendriksen and the one by Miller.
- 12/ Krzyzaniak and Musgrave, op. cit., p. 16. The "indicator 10" in the quotation is defined as "corporate profits before tax plus interest paid by corporations to non-corporate sector as percentage of corporate value added". This figure shows a slight decrease from 1922-29 to 1948-57, and indicates approximately zero shifting for the period.
- Richard A. Musgrave, "Effects of Tax Policy on Private Capital Formation", in <u>Fiscal and Debt Management Policies</u>. Study papers prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit, pp. 45-142, especially pp. 108-120. His demonstration may be summarized as follows:

 $\frac{P}{Y} = \frac{P}{K} \cdot \frac{K}{Y}$ 

where:

P= Profits Y= Income

K= · Capital

P/K= Rate of return

K/Y= Capital-output ratio

P/Y= Profit share

(P/Y), the profit share remains constant with a rising rate of return (P/K), if the capital-output ratio (K/Y) shows a corresponding decline. This relationship, implied in the Cobb-Douglas type of production function, seems to be compatible with the behaviour of the economy over recent decades. Bringing the tax factor into the picture, the constancy of the gross profit share was noted to occur despite the sharp increase in tax rates. Assuming the profit share would have remained constant in the absence of the corporation tax, Musgrave examines the implication of this constancy in view of changing corporation tax rates under two different hypotheses.

He first, supposed that the rising rate of return (P/K) was the result of short-run shifting via price increase. Since the increase in P is added to Y, there also follows a reduction in (K/Y). For (P/Y) to have remained constant, the percentage fall in (K/Y) must have equalled the percentage rise in (P/K). However, it is easy to see that the percentage decline for (K/Y) due to shifting must have been much less than the rise in (P/K). This follows since P is only a small part of of Y. Since (P/Y) remained constant, the increase in (P/K) caused by shifting must have been accompanied by a fall in (K/Y) due to other causes. This last fall, in turn, must have raised (P/K) so that only part of the increase in (P/K) can be attributed to shifting.

He, next, supposes that the rising rate of return (P/K) was the result of "long-run shifting" via reduced investment. Given a Cobb-Douglas type of production function, the tax-induced reduction of capital formation or (K/Y) will leave (P/Y) unaffected, and hence raise (P/K). In other words, the evidence of rising (P/K) and constant (P/Y) is wholly compatible with the hypothesis of complete shifting of the rate of return type. At the same time, (K/Y) may have been reduced as well due to other forces, such as technical progress, and only a small part of the rise in (P/Y) may have been due to tax. Given other types of production functions, the door is open to a variety of alternative interpretations.

- 14/ Challis A. Hall, Jr., "Direct Shifting of the Corporation Income Tax in Manufacturing", American Economic Review, Vol. LIV, May 1964, pp. 258-271.
- R.M. Solow, "Technical Change and the Aggregate Production Function", Review of Economics and Statistics, Vol. XXXIX, August 1957, pp. 312-320.
- 16/ Hall, op. cit., p. 265.

## CHAPTER 4—EMPIRICAL EVIDENCE ON SHORT-RUN SHIFTING: A CROSS-SECTION ANALYSIS

### 4.1. <u>Introductory Remarks</u>

As hitherto mentioned, any study of long-run shifting is bound by very severe limitations because of the <u>ceteris paribus</u> assumptions inherent in that type of analysis with respect to investment, capital structure, technical progress, and the like. For this reason, I propose to concentrate on short-run shifting only. (Long-run evidence has been looked at briefly in the previous chapter.) A study of this type calls for a different approach to the problem. Time series analysis has to be discarded in favour of cross-sectional analysis for direct comparisons between various industries, or groups of industries, which are thought to have differential ability to shift the tax.

Such an option suggests that statistical tests ought to be applied for the alleged ability to shift of industries or classes of industries differing in their characteristics but subject to similar tax treatment at a given point in time. The industries may be classified according to their capital intensity (ranging from capital—to labour-intensive): capital structure, given their capital intensity (measured by debt/equity relationship); by market conditions (measured by the level of concentration); and others.

Such empirical tests will be applied following two approaches based on two different indicators. The first will relate the change in rates of return, before and after a change in tax rates, to the various characteristics enumerated above. It is indeed logical to think that industries having a greater ability to shift the tax will have a greater success in maintaining their net rate of return in the short run (or in raising their pre-tax

return). The second test bears on the mechanism of shifting as well as on the ability to shift. It relates the relative change in the price of various products to the characteristics of the industries producing them.

An increase in price is the main avenue by which a corporation may succeed in recouping the additional tax burden or part of it, in the short run, thus passing the tax on to the consumers. If this hypothesis is to be retained, larger price increases should be observed for products sold by capital-intensive industries, but not on markets where the competition tends to be restricted.

Although the tax treatment of various industries does not differ sufficiently to justify its inclusion as a variable in our cross section, it is possible to gain vantage points by applying our method at more than one point of time and for periods of various lengths. Such tests were performed with both indicators—changes in rates of return and relative price changes—by taking year-to-year differences over five years and differences between various non-consecutive years over the same period. These will be our dependent variables. To follow this procedure throughout, the values of some of the explanatory variables have to be averaged over the period under consideration. This period extends from 1948 to 1952 and, as will be discussed in detail later, the statutory tax rate rose by over 70 per cent, jumping from 30 to 52 per cent. It should be understood that the major assumption underlying the procedure outlined above is that, despite the identical tax treatment affecting all the industries and all the firms within each industry, some differences between various groups of firms (industries) will be observed. It is also implied that these differences are due to tax factors only (i.e., to the different ways in which each industry reacts to the tax). All the other factors are assumed

to affect the various industries in a random fashion; if omitted factors are correlated with included factors, however, biased results will be obtained. The complete absence of a systematic pattern according to which factors, other than those included in the models, may affect, say, the rate of return in various industries is far from certain, although its assumption is rather crucial.

### 4.2. The Hypotheses

The study of short-run incidence revolves mainly around the difference in the ability of various industries to pass on the corporate tax. The major hypothesis is, therefore, that a higher proportion of the tax will be passed on by industries operating under oligopolistic market conditions as opposed to highly competitive industries and, consequently, a larger increase in gross rates of return should be observed in favour of the former industries as a result of higher tax rates. This hypothesis also applies with regard to capital intensity and capital structure, although the nature of the relationship may be different and remains to be determined. As alluded to earlier, the technique used for measuring the degree of competition characterizing the market in which each group operates, is the concentration ratio as derived in Appendix C. The rational for the choice of this measure will be found in a further section of this chapter.

In testing the hypothesis stated above, it has seemed pertinent to test also for the association of year-to-year changes in profit rates with other potential determinants, and of such determinants with concentration. Thus, some tests were made for the association of changes in gross rates of return with industry concentration, relative importance of capital assets in various industries (represented in the models by some measure of capital

intensity), and also with capital structure (measured by a debt/equity ratio).

The second and no less important set of hypotheses centres on the mechanism of shifting and is related to the question, "if the tax is shifted, how is it shifted?" The contention is that if short-run forward shifting occurs it has to be through higher prices of products. The second hypothesis may then be stated: if some industries have a smaller amount to shift per dollar of output relative to others (i.e., greater ability to shift), they require a relatively smaller change in the price of their product in order to maintain their pre-tax rate of return. Our second task will then consist of relating the relative change in price of various goods to the characteristics that render some more apt to pass on the tax than are others. The (nature of the) relationship is not as straightforward in this case as it was in the previous one. Indeed the industries which allegedly have the greater ability to shift are precisely those which need the smallest hike in prices to maintain their rate of return. As a result small relative changes in price would be associated with a greater ability to shift.

### 4.3. The Models

### (a) Symbols and Notations

- i subscript indicating the industry (i.=. 1, ..., 31),
- t subscript indicating time,
  - t = 0 for the initial year,
  - t = 1 for the final year.



- $\pi$  gross profits (current year profits before tax and gross of depreciation).
- K net worth (capital stock plus surplus less deficit).
- P wholesale price (index number).
- concentration ratio (number of employees accounted for by the three leading firms in 1948, in percentage, see Appendix C).
- D debt or borrowed capital (long-term indebtedness including funded and mortgage debt).
- fixed capital assets (land, building and equipment).
- S gross sales or revenue.
- V value added.
- E labour earnings.
- $v^{\perp}$  investment income as a ratio of value added, defined as  $\frac{V-E}{V}$ .
- y equity share of value added (value added less labour earnings and bond interest paid). (V-E-I)
- $\frac{\pi}{\kappa}$  gross rate of return on net worth.
- $\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\underline{1}}}{K_{\underline{1}}}) \qquad \text{change in rate of return = } (\frac{\pi_{\underline{1}}}{K_{\underline{1}}} \frac{\pi_{\underline{0}}}{K_{\underline{0}}}) \text{.}$
- $\frac{K'}{S}$  ratio of fixed capital assets to sales (capital-output ratio).
- investment income resulting from one dollar's worth of final output; drawn from the input-output table for 1949.
- $\frac{D}{K}$  debt/equity ratio.
- $\frac{K}{D+K}$  equity as a proportion of total capital invested.

- V'.  $\frac{K}{D+K}$  capital intensity variable adjusted for differences in the capital structure.
- $\frac{\pi}{S}$  profit margin (ratio of taxable income to sales).
- $\frac{S}{Y}$  ratio of sales to taxable income, (i.e., ratio of sales to the equity share of value added).
- $\frac{S}{K}$  turnover ratio (ratio of sales to fixed assets).
- $\frac{\Delta S}{S_O}$  relative change in sales =  $\frac{S_1 S_O}{S_O}$ .
- $\frac{\Delta P}{P_o}$  relative change in prices =  $\frac{P_1 P_o}{P_o}$ .
- $\Delta \frac{D}{K}$  change in debt/equity ratio.
- $\Delta \frac{K'}{S}$  change in capital-output ratio (in the rate of utilization of capital).
- Ui error term.

### (b) The Rate of Return Indicator

Let us turn now to the test of the first set of hypotheses stated above and examine the association of the industries' rates of return with the industries' concentration, capital intensity, capital structure, and others in our sample of 31 manufacturing industries.

Regression equations. Our aim is to devise a function for predicting changes in gross rates of return on net worth which result from changes in tax rates in industries subject to similar tax treatment but differing in their production and market structure. Equation (1.1) below, is typical of the kind of relationship we are trying to investigate, using the ordinary least squares technique.

(1.1) 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\underline{i}}}{K_{\underline{i}}}) = B_0 + B_1C + B_2 V' + B_3 (\frac{K}{D+K}) + U_{\underline{i}}$$

The equation thus formulated implies that the size of the change in rates of return observed in various industries depends upon: (1) the concentration ratio characterizing each industry considered; (2) the capital intensity (here measured as the share of value added accruing to capital); and (3) the proportion of total capital which is equity capital. This last variable (or its complement, equity capital as a proportion of total capital) appears to be the logical correction factor to introduce, since the income accruing to borrowed capital, as any other fixed payment of the nature of a rent, is considered as a cost of production and, as such, is deductible from corporation income for tax purposes. A variant of this equation may be written:

(1.2) 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_{i}}{K_{i}}) = B_{o} + B_{1}C + B_{2}(\frac{K!}{S}) + B_{3}(\frac{K}{D+K}) + U_{i}$$

In this equation, the capital intensity variable is measured differently. The capital share of value added is replaced by a capital-output ratio defined as the ratio of fixed capital to sales. The model was also fitted to the data with the capital structure correction factor introduced in a multiplicative, rather than in an additive, manner.

(1.3) 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_{i}}{K_{i}}) = B_{o} + B_{1}C + B_{2}(V \cdot \frac{K}{D+K}) + U_{i}$$

The variable so introduced is a capital intensity measure adjusted for the proportion of equity in total capital characterizing each industry. The statistical results obtained by fitting the three versions of this model are not significantly different. The variable (correction factor) representing the proportion of total investment taking the form of equity is not significant. The two other variables, however, appear to be significant for most of the years under consideration, as the statistical

results of Table 4-4 indicate. In view of this, attempts were made with limited success to improve the specification of the model. It must be pointed out that whenever the change in rates of return occurring between the non-consecutive years was considered, as is the case here, the value of the independent variables on the right hand side of the equations were averaged over the years under consideration. This remark does not apply for the values of the concentration ratio which are available for 1948 only. These values were assumed constant over the few years considered. This is not a severe restriction since the level of concentration characterizing each industry shows a high degree of constancy over time. Both profitable and non-profitable firms of the manufacturing industries included in the sample were considered. Before turning to the price indicator, it seems desirable to outline the various attempts made in order to improve the rate of return equations.

As pointed out earlier, in reviewing the theoretical literature of the incidence of the corporate income tax, I encountered some claims that the relative ability to shift the tax depends, in part at least, on:

(a) the capital structure of the corporation; (b) the speed with which assets are turned over into sales, (i.e., the nature of the industry with respect to the normal speed of turnover of assets); and (c) the profit margin or its reciprocal, the ratio of sales to taxable income (i.e., the greater the proportion of taxable income per dollar of sale, the greater the tax liability for every dollar of product sold). 1/ This assertion was subjected to a test similar to the one already applied to the allegation that ability to shift originated in other industrial characteristics. The method, as indicated in Equation (1.4), consists in regressing the changes in gross rates of return on three explanatory variables representing

respectively, the capital structure, the turnover rate and the profit margin or, more precisely, its reciprocal, the ratio of sales to taxable income. The algebraic formulation of the functional relationship will throw some light on this relationship.

(1.4) 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\underline{i}}}{K_{\underline{i}}}) = B_0 + B_1(\frac{S}{Y}) + B_2(\frac{S}{K^{\dagger}}) + B_3(\frac{K}{D+K}) + U_{\underline{i}}$$

In this equation, (Y) the value added in each industry less labour earnings and bond interest paid represents the taxable operating income. This represents the first attempt to improve the model aimed at explaining the relative ability to shift of various industries. As the statistical results of Table 4-4 show, it was unsuccessful. (The failure probably originates in a misspecification of the model arising from the exclusion of the concentration ratio which was found significant earlier and has no systematic connection with the other explanatory variables in the model.)

A second and more successful attempt to improve the situation consisted in: (1) removing the capital structure variable from the original model, and (2) introducing a new variable accounting for the change in capital intensity taking place during the period considered. The amended version of the model is expressed in the following equation.

(1.5) 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1}) = B_0 + B_1C + B_2(\frac{K^0}{S}) + B_3(\Delta \frac{K^0}{S}) + U_1$$

The new variable  $\Delta(\frac{K^{\bullet}}{S})$  is very highly significant (without much sign of collinearity with the capital intensity itself  $\frac{K^{\bullet}}{S}$ ) and the overall results seem much more encouraging.

A third and final attempt to improve the predictions given by the rate of return model was more successful. The major amendment consisted

in introducing in the model a variable accounting for the change in sales observed in the various industries. 2/ Since we deal with gross rates of return rather than gross profits, the sales figure (i.e., the change in sales) had to be standardized to keep the same dimensional units on both sides of the regression equation. This was done by taking the relative change in sales rather than the absolute change, thus giving the following equation:

(1.6) 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_{i}}{K_{i}}) = B_{o} + B_{1}C + B_{2}(\frac{K^{0}}{S}) + B_{3}(\frac{\pi}{S}) + B_{4}(\frac{\Delta S}{S_{o}}) + U_{i}$$

Although far from perfect, the results obtained after this transformation was made are more satisfactory, as can be seen in Table 4-4.

### (c) The Price Indicator

The test of the second set of hypotheses is related to the mechanism of short-run shifting and the results obtained, although far from conclusive, tend to support the results derived from the approach described above.

Because of the similarity between the price models and the rate of return models, there is no need for an extensive treatment of each variable and for the rationale for each inclusion. The price equations should throw sufficient light on the matter to make the logic clear.

Regression equations. The general and most comprehensive equation for the price approach reads as follows:

(2.1) 
$$\frac{\Delta P}{P_O} = B_O + B_1 (\frac{I}{O}) + B_2 (\frac{D}{K}) + B_3 (\Delta \frac{D}{K}) + B_4C + U_1$$

Thus formulated, Equation (2.1) implies that the size of the relative change in the price of the product in various manufacturing industries depends upon:

- (1) The intensity with which the capital is used in the production of each unit of output in various industries. This is measured by the share of capital in final output  $\binom{\mathbb{I}}{0}$ . The reason for the choice of this particular measure will be given in the forthcoming section (4.4.). It seems logical to think that a firm which relies more heavily on capital for the production of a unit of output should raise the price of that unit relatively more, in order to recoup the additional tax burden arising from a change in the corporate tax rate, than would a firm relying relatively more heavily on factors of production other than capital.
- (2) The structure of the capital invested. The larger the proportion of borrowed capital, given the capital intensity, the smaller the change in tax liability resulting from a change in tax rate and therefore the smaller the rise in price necessary to recoup it in the short run. The variable indicative of the capital structure is  $(\frac{D}{K})$ , the debt/equity ratio.
- (3) The change in the structure of capital  $\Delta(\frac{D}{K})$ . As mentioned earlier, the businessman facing an increase in the tax rate has at least two possible courses of action open to him in the short run. He may raise the price of his product, thus shifting the tax to the consumer, or he may avoid the tax by eliminating the tax liability itself. The latter may be achieved in the short run by changing the capital structure (i.e., by substituting debt for equity capital). A shift from equity to debt financing as (measured) indicated by an increase in the debt/equity ratio was recorded between 1948 and 1952 in manufacturing as a whole (see Table 3-3), and it seems reasonable to think that such a shift varies in magnitude with different industries. Although possible in the short run, this reaction cannot operate as promptly as a change in price. Consequently, the

regression coefficient of the variable representing the change in capital structure is expected to be more significant for non-consecutive years (i.e., when longer periods are considered). It is also expected to vary in a direction opposite to that of the change in price (i.e., the regression coefficient should be negative).

(4) The degree of competition. Finally, it was thought that the degree of competition (measured by the concentration ratio) characterizing the market in which each industry sells its output may have some bearing on the producer's ability to raise the price of their product in the short run.

Many simpler versions of this model were fitted to the data without much effect on the correlation coefficient or on the overall significance of the model as measured by an overall F ratio. In all cases, the simplifications consisted of taking one or more variables out of the model. Finally, the allegation encountered in the literature, and mentioned in the previous section, was also tested using the relative change in price as an indicator of shifting ability.

(2.2) 
$$\frac{\Delta P}{P_0} = B_0 + B_1 (\frac{S}{\pi}) + B_2 (\frac{S}{K^*}) + B_3 (\frac{K}{D+K}) + U_1$$

Equation (2.2) relates the size of the relative change in price observed in various industries to: (1) the reciprocal of the profit margin, the ratio of sales to taxable income  $\frac{S}{\pi}$ ; (2) the turnover rate  $\frac{S}{K}$ ; and (3) the capital structure variable  $\frac{K}{D+K}$ , the proportion of equity to total capital.

The presence of collinearity between the first two variables has to be expected and will be commented upon in the interpretation of the results. The results obtained by fitting the price models to the data are summarized in Table 4-5. As will be seen there, these results never show a very strong

correlation (at best 57 per cent of the variation in the relative change in price is explained by the variability of the chosen predetermined variables of Equation (2.2)). The consolation is that some of these variables have significant regression coefficient and the overall models are also significant.

### 4.4. Key Variables and Data

### (a) Dependent

As already pointed out in the statement of the two sets of hypotheses and the presentation of the corresponding regression models, the dependent variables will be the change in gross rate of return in various industries in the first case, and the relative change in price in the treatment of the second approach. Although this probably became clear when these two variables were tied up with the rest of the picture in the regression equations, some additional explanations seem relevant at this stage.

The rate of return  $\frac{\pi_i}{K_i}$  used here has been defined as the ratio of taxable profits, gross of capital cost allowances, to net worth. The rationale for the inclusion of book depreciation in the profit figure is given (see reference 2, p. 104). Briefly, we want to eliminate the downward bias affecting the profit figure which was brought about by the introduction in 1949 of accelerated depreciation (i.e., adoption of the diminishing balance method instead of the straight-line method used until then). In order to eliminate the bias, we include the capital cost allowance in the profit figure. The rate of return thus calculated is overestimated but its rate of change should not be seriously affected by a consistent inclusion of the capital cost allowance in the numerator of

the ratio. The data involved in the calculation of this ratio are drawn from the Department of National Revenue's annual publication, <u>Taxation</u> Statistics.

For relative change in prices, price index numbers were used. We had to rely upon a "Wholesale Price Index" for some components which in most cases are comprehensive enough to support the assumption that the prices of the components give a fair picture of the selling prices of the industries in which they are produced. Whenever the product component was not comprehensive enough (i.e., did not represent a sufficient proportion of the products of the industry) to support this assumption, a weighted average of the price of as many components as available was taken to represent the prices in that industry. The weight taken for that calculation is the relative weight that each component had in the industry in the year used as a base for the construction of the index. The data are drawn from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics publication, Price and Price Indexes 1949-1952. The industry breakdown and coverage is not always identical to the one found in Taxation Statistics and the lack of availability of price data forces the loss of a few observations.

### (b) Explanatory

As pointed out earlier, one of the main measures according to which the industries in our samples were classified is the concentration ratio (C). This measure is often used as an approximation for the degree of competition of the market in which each industry operates. It has been used, inter alia, by Minhas 3/ and by Stigler 4/ in a recent book. Stigler's primary concern is to examine the traditional theory of the effect of competition upon rates of return in different industries. For this purpose he examines

differences in rates of return between concentrated and unconcentrated industries.

In Stigler's own words, this word (unconcentrated) is not an euphemism for 'competitive' because it takes account (and then, none too well) of only one requisite of competitions—the presence of numerous independent firms (none dominant in size) in the industry.

Economic theorists have long emphasized the differences in rates of return—and other aspects of business enterprise such as price behavior—between competitive and monopolistic industries. Some of these hypotheses will now be examined. But first, how are we to classify industries as competitive or monopolistic?

The definition of unconcentrated industries has already been given. Concentrated industries are simply those in which the four leading firms produce 60 per cent or more of the value added, and for which the market is national. Industries falling in neither of these categories are labeled ambiguous. It should be noticed that some of the unclassified (ambiguous) industries, operating in smaller than national markets, may be effectively more concentrated than those we so designate. Readers who are acquainted with either the highly controversial literature on concentration ratios or the even more controversial literature on antitrust policy hardly need be told that a concentrated industry need not be monopolistic. High elasticity of demand for the industry's products, or ease of entry by new firms, or the extent of independent rivalry among firms may make the concentrated industry (in this definition) differ in, at most, trifling respects from a fully competitive industry. 5/

This passage gives an indication of the reasons underlying the choice of this variable and also of its weaknesses in perfectly reflecting the level of competition. These ratios were computed for 1948 and they are assumed to have a sufficient degree of constancy to be applicable throughout the period under consideration. As defined earlier, the short-run forward shifting of a corporation income tax is the process whereby corporations react to that tax by raising the prices of their products and thereby restore at least partly their former after-tax profits. The existence of

shifting would require that industries have not been maximizing their short-run profits previously and that the tax increase provides an incentive for industries to approach short-run profit maximization more closely. Since these conditions depend upon monopoly power, the shifting hypothesis implies that shifting will be greater for industries with more monoply strength. Therefore, if shifting occurs, then during a period when the corporate income tax rises the percentage increase in corporate profit rates should be positively related to industry monopoly power, or to its proxy, the level of concentration. As may be seen in Table 4-4, concentration was highly significant for all combinations of years which were used to calculate profit rate changes.

The second predetermined variable included in both models is a measure of capital intensity—the capital share of value added or final output—for each industry: (V') or  $(^{\rm I}/_{\rm O})$ . The first expression used in the rate of return models holds for investment income as a proportion of value added. It is easily derived from data published in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics' General Review of the Manufacturing Industry of Canada. The second expression used in the price models represents the investment income resulting from ten dollars' worth of final output in each industry. It is drawn from the input-output table for 1949. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Supplement to Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services Canada, 1949.)

The relative importance of capital assets in the production of a commodity may be regarded as an indication of the relative disadvantage to the industry producing that commodity, when the tax is raised. The more capital intensive the industry, the greater the amount of tax to be shifted per unit of output. This follows from the fact that the corporate income

tax is meant to hit the income accruing to capital. Whoever must suffer the bite ultimately, the tax always hits the supplier of capital (shareholder) first. The degree to which the tax bite is shifted to other groups afterwards is precisely what we are trying to assess. The argument then runs as follows: if industry A uses relatively more capital and less labour in the production of one unit of output than industry B, then a relatively greater proportion of the receipt originating in the sale of a unit of commodity A goes to capital and a smaller proportion goes to labour than in industry B. If the corporation tax rate is raised (autonomously), this in turn means that the price of a unit of commodity A should show a greater increase than the price of a unit of commodity B if the tax is being shifted to the same extent in both industries. For the mechanism to be described entirely, it must be added that (changes in technology notwithstanding) the only other way by which the capital can maintain its relative share of the corporation income, over a somewhat longer range, is by increasing wages at a slower rate in industry A than in industry B. It takes a longer time for the latter mechanism to be set in action because of the way in which labour contracts are negotiated. Although a producer may raise the price of his product on the day following a budget speech which announces a change in the tax rate, he must wait until the prevailing labour contract expires before he can cut into labour's share of the corporation income.

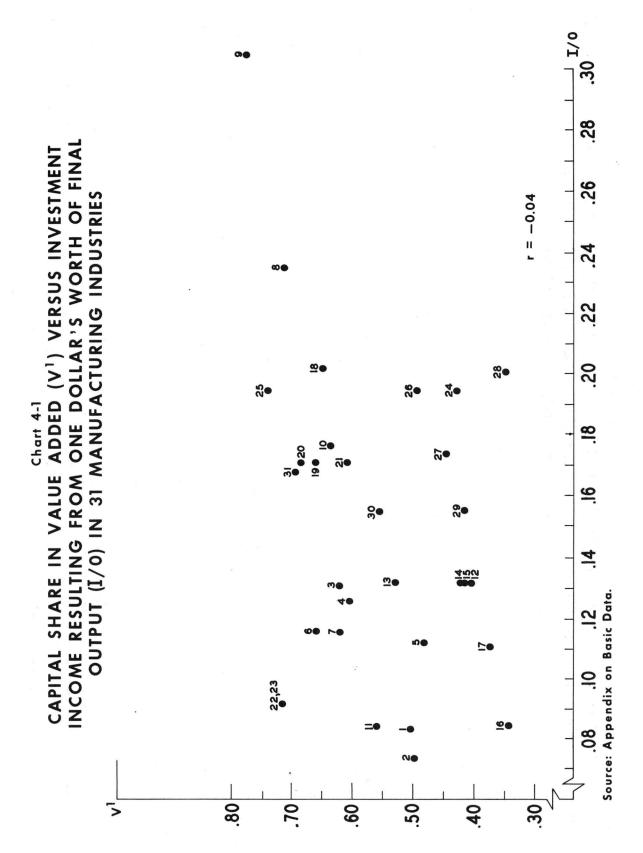
To sum up, the above line of reasoning implies that the capital intensive industries are at a disadvantage. If two industries are identical in all their characteristics, save in the degree of capital intensity, the more capital-intensive industry will have a larger increase in its tax burden originating in a change in tax rate than the labour-intensive industry.

This suggests that if the tax is to be passed on in the same proportion by the two industries, a greater increase in price and/or cut in the relative share of labour will be observed in the more capital-intensive industry.

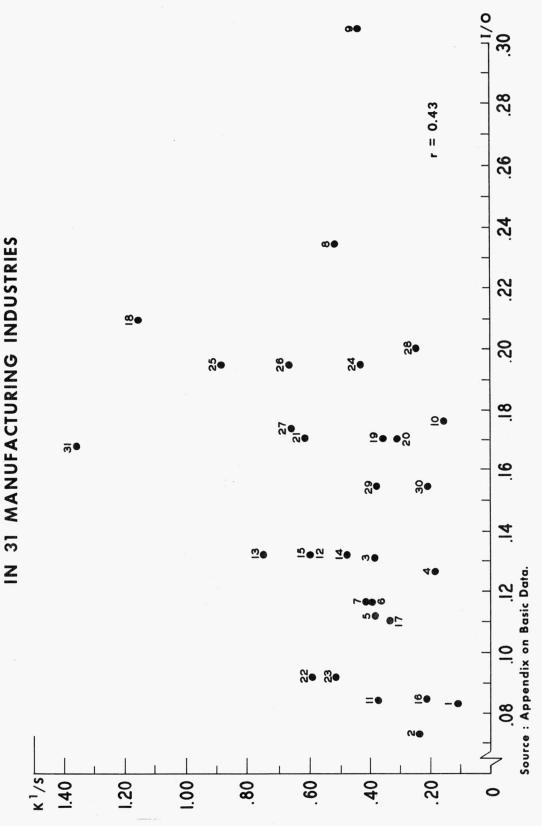
There is more than one way of measuring capital intensity. Three of the possible measures have been retained here and the rationale for their respective use will now be discussed. Although the measuring device used does not affect the height of a man, it appears that the choice of one device, rather than another, to measure the capital intensity is not an indifferent matter. One would expect two measures of capital intensity to give very close and/or very closely related results, but the facts seem to contradict this expectation. The share of capital in value added (V'), the ratio of fixed assets to sales  $(\frac{K!}{S})$ , and the investment income originating in one dollar's worth of final output  $({}^{\rm I}/{}_{\rm O})$  (three measures of capital intensity) give results so far apart, and show such a lack of relationship that it seems necessary to make a choice each time this variable has to be included in our regression equations. A glance at the following scatter diagrams should be sufficient to indicate the absence of relationship between any two measures of capital intensity. The co-ordinates of the points in the diagrams are generated by pairs of measures of capital intensity characterizing the industries included in the sample. The simple correlation between any two measures is given on the diagrams. explanation for the disturbingly low correlation between any two measures of capital intensity is manifold. First, the three measures encompass some conceptual differences. For instance, primary input (the sum of which is equal to the value of final product) is equal to the "value added" by the industry, but this concept of value added incorporated in the  $(\frac{I}{O})$  measure is a more refined concept than the one used in the (V') measure. The latter

is obtained by subtracting only the cost of materials, fuel, and electricity used from the gross value of products. Primary input (incorporated in the former), on the other hand, is equal to the gross value of production less the cost of materials, fuel and electricity used and less the cost of such operating expenses as office supplies, repair and maintenance, purchased transportation services, advertising, communication, insurance, rent, professional and other services. Primary input is therefore an unduplicated measure of value added for the whole economy. Similarly, the capital share or investment income incorporated in these two measures is conceptually different. The investment income incorporated in the (V') measure is equal to this unrefined value added concept less the labour earnings without any further adjustments for inventory valuation and depreciation. The investment income incorporated in the  $(^{\rm I}/_{\rm O})$  measure is the sum of corporation profits and other financial items (such as interest on bonds), including capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments. In the second place, the  $(\frac{K^{\,\prime}}{S})$  measure is conceptionally different from the other two measures in that it measures more the degree of utilization of capital than the capital share of value added.

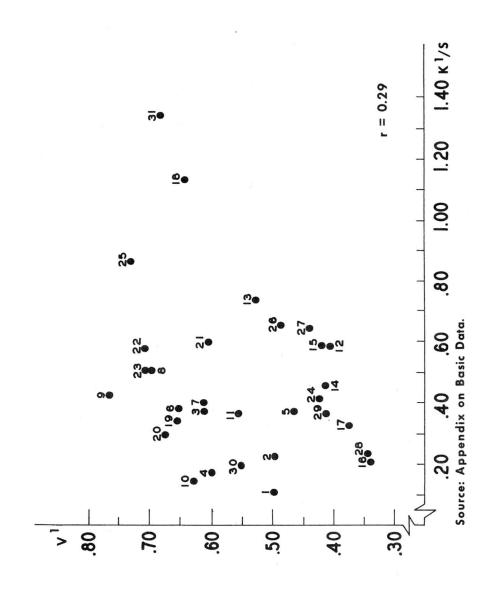
Apart from these conceptual differences, the three measures of capital intensity with which we are concerned here encompass other differences originating in differences in the methods of estimation. To give only one example, the components of investment income (i.e., corporation profits, interest and rental income, capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments) incorporated in the  $({}^{\rm I}/_{\rm O})$  measure are on an establishment rather than on an enterprise basis. In adjusting corporation profits large adjustments were needed to data in taxation statistics. The principal adjustments were (i) for not fully tabulated companies and for calendar



RATIO OF FIXED ASSETS TO SALES (K1/S) VERSUS INVESTMENT INCOME RESULTING FROM ONE DOLLAR'S WORTH OF FINAL OUTPUT (I/O) Chart 4-2



CAPITAL SHARE IN VALUE ADDED (V¹)
VERSUS RATIO OF FIXED ASSETS TO SALES (K¹/S)
IN 31 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES



rather than fiscal year, (ii) for differences between the National Revenue and the Standard Industrial Classification codes, and (iii) for conversion from an enterprise basis to an establishment basis. An example should suffice to illustrate the discrepancy between the National Revenue coding and the S.I.C. coding. The National Revenue Code coded asphalt roofing companies under petroleum products while the S.I.C. coded them under paper products. Finally, the ( $\frac{I}{0}$ ) measure is based on 1949 figures alone and assumed constant over the period 1948-1952 whereas the other measures are averaged over the whole 1948-1952 period.

The conceptual and estimating differences outlined above suggest that one measure may be best suited in the price indicator models while another measure would yield better results when used in the rate of return models. This was in fact the case, the measure used in the price regression models  $(\frac{1}{0})$  is drawn directly from the Canadian input-output table for 1949. 6/ As said earlier, this ratio is defined as the investment income (capital input) resulting from the production of one dollar's worth of final output of an industry. Without entering into the complexities of input-output analysis, the meaning becomes clearer when we trace what happens in one particular industry. The total output of an industry consists of "final" output (i.e., value added) plus "intermediate" output, while its input consists of the intermediate output of domestic industries used by that industry, and of wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, of investment income, and of other components of gross domestic product and, finally, of imports and indirect taxes. The inputs which are not intermediate output of domestic industries are termed "primary inputs". Investment income falls into that category. The computations are based on the assumption that the same inputs are used in the same proportion for all components of an industry's output, whether it is intermediate or final. 7/

Because of the proportionality assumption, this measure of capital intensity has one advantage when used in the price approach in that it includes the eventual effects on the price of final output caused by shifting that might occur in the intermediate stages of the process of production. In other words, the price of a consumer commodity may reflect a tax shift at two levels: (1) from the manufacturer to the wholesaler (as we are working with wholesale prices), and (2) from the supplier of raw materials or semi-finished (intermediate) products (who is also liable to the corporate income tax) to the manufacturer. Therefore, if shifting is taking place at the intermediate level, we want the model to account for it.

The picture is somewhat different when we turn to the rate of return approach. We do not want the tax shift, which may possibly take place at the intermediate stages of the process of production, to be attributed to the suppliers of consumer goods (i.e., to the manufacturer of final product), because that portion of the total shifting does not help them maintain their rate of return at the pre-tax level. This suggests the use of a different measure of capital intensity. One possible way around this problem is to take the ratio of fixed assets (land, building and equipment) to sales  $(\frac{K^{1}}{\sigma})$  or alternatively the share of capital in value added in each industry (V'). The advantage of the latter is that the gross value of sales is more responsive to price movements than the value added, and the volatility of the sales figure may alter the picture over a relatively short period of time. The magnitude of the effects of an inter-industry difference as to inventory policy, although probably important, is as yet undetermined. Duesenberry, Eckstein and Fromm 8/ have found that the influence of changes in inventories upon the change in profits is very significant indeed.

A third explanatory variable to enter the regression models is an indicator of the capital structure. As already discussed, the capital intensity, measured by the capital-output ratio, or otherwise, does not reflect the whole picture. The statement "the more capital intensive an industry is, the greater the tax liability per dollar of output" calls for qualification concerning the structure (debt/equity) of that capital. In fact, it is the ratio of equity capital to sales (or the ratio of taxable income to value added) which is the prime determinant of tax liability, and therefore of relative ability to shift the tax. The tax liability may vary in size for a reason independent of the nature of the industry, that is to say, independent of its capital intensity and its rate of turnover. The tax liability depends upon the extent to which the property used in the industry is either leased by the corporation or has been purchased with borrowed money-generally referred to as debt capital-or, on the other hand, has been purchased with money from stock issue or from retained earnings-generally referred to as equity capital. The difference in the tax liability arises from the fact that, in computing its taxable income, the corporation can deduct fixed charges, that is rental, lease and interest payments, while it cannot deduct dividends paid out or any other form of income accruing to equity holders, whether it is distributed or not. The variable accounting for the difference in capital structure among industries,  $\frac{K}{D+K}$ , may be viewed as a correction factor for the various measures of capital intensity used in the regression models.

To sum up, the larger the ratio of borrowed capital to total capital, the larger will be the ratio of interest payment to operating income and, consequently, the smaller the taxable portion of a dollar of operating income. Hence, two corporations equally capital intensive, but with

different amounts of interest payable, will have different amounts of taxable income and, therefore, different relative ability to pass the tax on. 2/
The difference in capital structure between industries has been accounted for in so far as bond and equity capital are concerned. However, it appears that the relevant demarcation line is not always between debt and equity, but sometimes between debt or preferred stock on the one hand, and common stock on the other hand. If the firms differ with respect to the amount of taxable income to be paid out in preferred dividends, they will be under unequal degrees of pressure to recoup the tax. With regard to the structure of equity capital, the most unfortunate firm from a competitive standpoint would be the corporation which has a large proportion of its taxable income earmarked for preferred dividends, with some of its operating profits going to interest or rentals. It would be forced to pass on at least part of the tax to its consumers or employees if its stockholders are not to suffer a drastic decline in their net rate of return.

Unfortunately, for the period under consideration the capital stock statistics do not provide a breakdown between common and preferred stock so that the desired adjustment is impossible and will be limited to the distinction between equity capital (both preferred and common) on the one hand and debt capital on the other hand.

The relative importance of debt in total capital may be measured by the ratio of debt, or of equity capital, to the sum of equity and debt funds  $(\frac{D}{D+K})$  or  $(\frac{K}{D+K})$ , and this correction may be introduced in the model either as a variable in itself, or in a multiplicative way, as a correction to the capital intensity variable. A common and simpler indicator of the capital structure is the debt/equity ratio  $(\frac{D}{K})$ . The two measures are very

closely related, and the use of one or the other indicator in the regression model is practically indifferent. The data for the calculation of such ratios were drawn from the Department of National Revenue's annual publication Taxation Statistics.

In addition to the explanatory variables just considered, other variables were introduced in variants of the models considered, some of these variables deserve attention. As already pointed out, the literature on incidence mentions the ratio of sales to taxable operating income (i.e., the reciprocal of the profit margin) as a prime determinant of the relative ability of various industries to shift. A measure of this ratio was introduced in both the rate-of-return and the price models, and was found significant in both cases. A similar test was applied to the claim that ability to shift the corporate tax is a function of the turnover rate, that is to say to the speed with which assets are turned over into sales. No real additional information was derived from the introduction of such a variable in the regression models since the turnover rate is nothing but the reciprocal of the capital-output ratio  $(\frac{K!}{S})$  which has already been considered. The data required for the calculation of both ratios were drawn from Taxation Statistics.

Finally, the most important and successful addition on the right-hand side of the rate of return equation is that of a variable representing the relative change in sales in various industries. As indicated earlier, Duesenberry, Eckstein and Fromm found evidence that "the decline in profits depends on the industrial composition of the decline, the decline in sales as opposed to the decline in production..." 10/

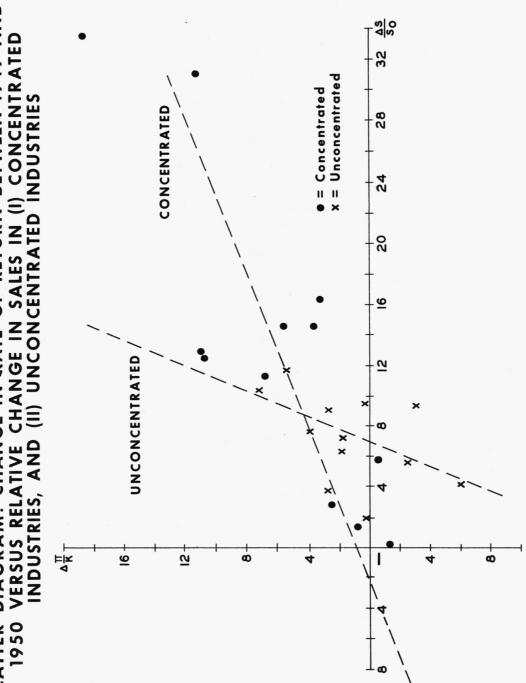
Although stronger during periods of decline in profits and sales, this relationship also appears during periods of growing profits and sales. The reaction and relative success in increasing the sales proceeds differ from industry to industry. This suggests that, for a cut in the sales receipt of a given size, the resulting drop in rates of return, if it takes place, is smaller in some industries than in others. Evidence of this is indicated by the following scatter diagram, in Chart 4-4, where the change in rate of return is plotted against the relative change in sales for the period 1949-1950. For this exercise, the industries have been divided in two categories: concentrated and unconcentrated. It appears that the reaction and the success of industries differ depending upon which category these industries fall into. Thus, the two variables, relative change in sales and concentration, are not entirely independent but may be said to interact and a somewhat more sophisticated technique of analysis will be required to disentangle the respective effect of each variable on the change in rate of return. This will be done in the section dealing with the interpretation of the results.

Similar diagrams plotted for other periods reveal the same trend, although not always so clearly. The trend seems to be clearer in periods of decline than in periods of expansion. There is a sign of collinearity between concentration and the change in sales for the period 1948-1952, a period of decline (r=0.49), but all signs of collinearity between these variables disappear for the period 1949-1950, a period of expansion (for which the results are recorded in Table 4-4 on page 84).

#### 4.5. Periods and Subperiods

The overall period covered by the analysis runs from 1948-1952, inclusive. Special attention is given to changes occurring between 1949 and 1950,

**BETWEEN 1949 AND** ) CONCENTRATED INDUSTRIES SALES IN (I) OF RETURN (II) UNCONCENTRATED Chart 4-4
DIAGRAM: CHANGE IN RATE CHESUS RELATIVE CHANGE IN INDUSTRIES, AND SCATTER 1950



Source : Table 4-1

Table 4-1 - Change in Rate of Return versus Relative Change in Sales in (a) Concentrated and (b) Unconcentrated Manufacturing Industries, 1949-1950

## (a) CONCENTRATED INDUSTRIES (C ≥ 60.0)

Code No.	$\Delta(\frac{\pi}{K})$	<u>∆s</u> s₀	<u>c</u>
80151	.0250	.0281	84.5
80611	.0697	.1129	81.4
80701	•0371	.1469	80.1
80706	.0569	.1474	80.1
80721	.0332	.1637	91.7
80726	.0076	.0132	70.0
80826	<b></b> 0439	1890	79.2
80831	.1160	.3113	87.5
80901	.1091	.1249	100.0
80126	.1123	.1283	68.3
80201	0057	.0582	60.0
80731	.1891	•3464	64.0
80816	0132	.0033	63.4

# (b) UNCONCENTRATED INDUSTRIES (C ≤ 40.0)

Note: The industries included in the original sample, but for which 40<0<60 were classified as ambiguous and thus left out for the present chart and calculation.

and also between 1949 and 1952. The rationale behind this choice is threefold. (1) The significant increase in the federal tax rate on income in excess of \$10,000—from 30 per cent in 1948 to 52 per cent in 1952. An historical table indicating the year-to-year changes in the tax rates is given below. (2) Because of the Korean War boom, the early 1950's were good business years in which shifting would most likely be observed if it had taken place at all. (3) This period covers a full business cycle with a peak year in 1948, a trough in 1949, a peak in 1951 and a trough again in 1952. This allows comparisons between two years reasonably far apart but characterized by similar business conditions. This is the reason why special attention was paid to changes occurring between 1949 and 1952. Despite the occurrence of noticeable changes in the corporate tax rate in 1945, the early 1950's were chosen because, besides being good business years, they are further away from World War II, and as such are less liable to be marked by abnormal price movements attributable to the relaxation of price controls exerted during the war and the immediate postwar period.

The logical way of dividing the overall five-year period into shorter spans so as to study the short-term effects of changes in tax rates is simply to follow the periods during which the different tax rates are applicable, as indicated in Table 4-2. These rates generally apply for a calendar year, although they are announced in the Budget which, as a rule, is brought down in the spring and made retroactive to the first of the year. In 1950, however, a special session was held and a tax change was announced and made effective on September 1. Hence, ideally the relevant period for consideration of shifting generally is not the calendar year during which the respective tax rates were in force, but the period between

Budget speeches announcing changes in rates. Unless he anticipates the change, a businessman will start raising his prices in order to recoup the tax only when he becomes aware of the change in tax rate. Unfortunately most of the data used are only annual figures published on a calendar year basis.

Table 4-2 summarizes the rates effective during the period under consideration. Throughout 1949 and until August 31, 1950, the statutory rate applicable was 10 per cent on the first \$10,000 of income plus 33 per cent on the excess. This was announced in the Budget speech of March 22, 1949. The new rate structure, effective as at September 1, 1950 was 15 per cent on the first \$10,000 plus 38 per cent on the excess; it was announced the same day. A further change was announced in the Budget of April 10, 1951; the rate became 15 per cent on the first \$10,000 of income and 45.6 per cent on the excess, retroactive to January 1. Finally, in 1952 new rates were introduced—22 per cent on the first \$10,000 and 52 per cent on any excess—effective as of January 1, to December 31, 1952, and announced on April 8 of the same year.

Since monthly data for prices are available for 1950, 1951 and 1952, it is possible to divide the overall period into four subperiods according to the changes in the rate structure described above and summarized in the table following. For the rate of return models, however, this was not possible and the analysis was carried out on a calendar year basis. In an ordinary time series analysis, special attention would have to be paid to seasonal movements in prices, etc., but here, since the variations are presumably identical for all industries, no seasonal adjustment seems necessary.

Table 4-2 - Federal a/ Corporation Tax Rates, Canada, 1946-1952

Reference Cycle Peak and Trough	Р 10/48	т 9/49		Р 3/51	T 5/52 P 5/53
Budget Speech Date at which Changes Were Announced		March 22, 1949 (retroactive to Jan. 1)	Sept. 1, 1950	April 10, 1951 (retroactive to Jan. 1)	April 8, 1952 (retroactive to Jan. 1)
Taxation Period to which Applicable	Jan. 1, 1947— Dec. 31, 1948	Jan. 1, 1949— Aug. 31, 1950	Sept. 1, 1950 Dec. 31, 1950	Jan. 1, 1951 Dec. 31, 1951	Jan. 1, 1951 Dec. 31, 1952
Effective Rate b/	30.0%	33.0%	34.1%	%Z*†††	148.3%
Statutory Rate	30%	10% on \$10,000 plus 33% on excess	15% on \$10,000 plus 38% on excess	15% on \$10,000 plus 45.6% on excess	22% on \$10,000 & 52% on excess (with 5% credit for provincial tax)
Year of Amendment	1946	1949	1950	1951	1952

The rates given above are those applied by the Federal Government only, without any adjustment for the rates applied in Quebec and Ontario. These rates were maintained constant at 7 per cent until 1952 and the change taking place in 1952 does not alter the picture given here. la/

These rates were computed for "total manufacturing", dividing the total tax declared by the profits figure for every taxation year. <u>\</u>0

Source: CCH Canadian Tax Reports, par. 12-619; section 39(1) of the Income Tax Act.



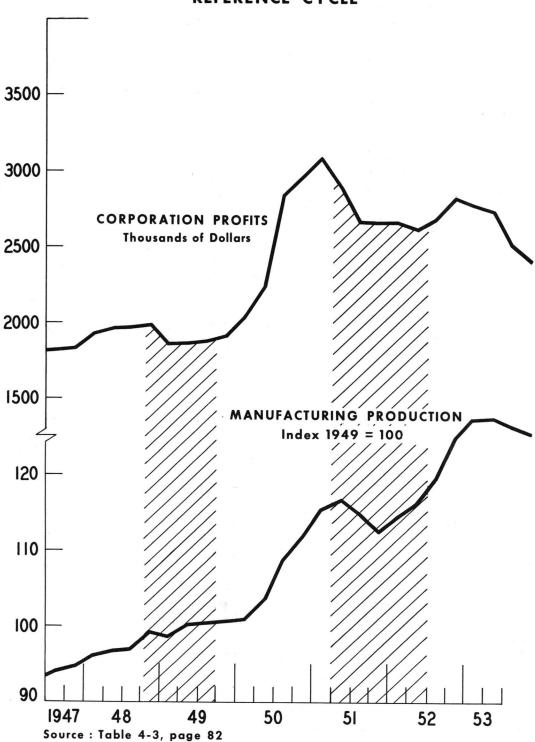


Table 4-3 - Data For Reference Cycle

		Corporation Profits 1/ \$000	Index of Gross Domestic Product 2	Manufacturing Production Index 3/
1947	I II III IV	1814 1784 1812 1824 1836	91.8 93.6 94.0 95.0	93.2 91.6 92.8 94.0 94.7
1948	I III IV	1964 1932 1964 1972 1988	94.8 95.2 97.1 98.7	97.3 96.0 96.7 96.9 99.2
1949	I III IV	1879 1856 1868 1880 1912	97.7 100.0 100.3 101.6	100.0 98.6 100.1 100.3 100.6
1950	I III IV	2522 2040 2236 2844 2968	103.2 104.2 107.4 110.1	106.2 100.9 103.5 108.6 111.9
1951	I II IV	2825 3080 2896 2664 2660	114.1 115.9 114.4 114.0	115.0 115.4 116.8 114.9 112.4
1952	I III IV	2698 2664 2616 2688 2824	119.3 122.6 123.4 126.2	118.5 114.2 116.1 119.5 124.6
1953	I II III IV	2611 2780 2736 2516 2412	126.0 127.0 127.7 126.3	126.4 127.1 127.3 126.1 124.2

Notes:

National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, by Quarters, 1947-61, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, No. 13-519, Table 10, pp. 42-43.

<sup>2/</sup> Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-61
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, No. 61-505, Table 3, p. 73.

<sup>3/ &</sup>lt;u>Ibid</u>, p. 76.

### 4.6. Statistical Results

Turning to the estimates and tests of significance, the main results derived from the rate of return equations (1.1 to 1.6) are given in Table 4-4. The results for the price equations (2.1 and 2.2) are shown in Table 4-5. In both tables the first left-hand column refers to the equations dealt with in Section 4.2. (b) and (c). In the second column are the degrees of freedom, a piece of information of crucial importance in the interpretation of the tests of significance based on the t and F statistics. The third column shows the year between which the changes in rate of return (or the relative change in price) were observed for each individual regression recorded. The remaining results given for each equation are the value of the constant term (Bo), the estimated regression coefficients of the independent variables heading each column, in brackets underneath these figures, the values of t for each of these estimates (the regression coefficient divided by its standard error, a value which is used to test the statistical significance of the coefficient), R the coefficient of multiple correlation adjusted for the number of degrees of freedom, and finally, the overall F ratio (an indicator of the significance of the model as a whole) is listed. Those values of t indicating a regression coefficient greater than or less than zero on a one-tailed test are asterisked. Onetailed tests are appropriate, because the maintained hypothesis for each variable specifies whether it is positively or negatively related to the dependent variable  $\Delta \left( \frac{\pi_i}{K_i} \right)$ . (The existence of shifting will be tested by whether the coefficient of C is significantly greater than zero.) The significant values of F are also asterisked. It should be recalled that the results for each equation are recorded for only one pair of years in order to avoid the otherwise inevitable duplication of roughly similar

5.61\*\* 8.30\*\* 4.85\*\* 8,20\* 17.43\*\* 18,11\*\* 23.03\*\* 15.85\* 8.95\*\* 13.19\*\* 16,12\*\* F Ratio 3.15 R Adj-usted 0.54 0.55 0.43 0.42 0.55 0.39 0.78 0.72 0.78 0.76 0.76 0.77 -0.5300  $\Delta(\frac{K'}{S})$ ω M -0.1414 -0.1942 μlω -0.0066 Regression Coefficients and Values of t in Brackets ω| ⊨ 0.4139 0.3779 0.3947 0.4072 Sos INDEPENDENT VARIABLES 0.2027 H T T 5 -0.0353 (-1.0875) A T T N -0.0737 (-2.7514)\*\* -0.0364 0.0081 NIS -0.0834 -0.2147 H H H 0.2015 0.1968 (2.4658)\* Ď. 0.9994 0.9270 1.2290 1.0847 0.6044 1.1378 (2.9925)\*\* 0.4729 0.4609 0.4347 0,4681 0.5281 (XIO) Ö -0.1438 -0.0313 -0,1411 0.0030 -0.0125 -0.0146 -0,1402 4440°O-0.1615 -0.0311 -0.0256 -0.0139 Inter-cept Bo Change in  $\frac{\pi}{K}$  Occurring Between 1949-1952 1951-1952 1949-1950 d.f. 27 R 62 8 27 92 8 8 27 8 27 27 Equ. No. 1.6 1.2 1.5 1.1 1.3 1.4

Table 4-4 - Statistical Results: Rate of Return Approach

5 per cent significance level (one-tailed test critical value t = 1,705 for 27 d.f.)

Notes:

\*\* 1 per cent significance level (one-tailed test critical value t = 2,473 for 27 d.f.)

Table 4-5 - Statistical Results: Price Approach

Fatio		t, 09*	*07.7	*00*1	5.01**	5.69**	11,10**	5.84**
R Adj- usted	A 0	0.53	64.0	74.0	0.53	0.47	64.0	0.57
rackets	ผเพ		н					0.0286
	ω E	s			20	2		-0.0098 (-2.7526)**
INDEPENDENT VARIABLES Regression Coefficients and Values of t in Brackets	K D+K			-0.0012				0.1363 (0.9807)
INDEPENDENT VARIABLES	(OIX)	0,6604	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-0.9363 (-1.4095)	0.6368			
INDEPE on Coefficie	$\Delta(\frac{D}{K})$	-0.2613 (-1.5123)	-0.2194 (-1.2510)		-0.0803			x
Regressio	MID	0.1477	0.1371 (0.9942)	.8	a a	-0.0281	- E	a a
	HIO	0*0840 0480*0	0.0974	0.1546 (3.4397)**	0.0803	0.0913	0.0894	
Inter- cept B <sub>o</sub>		-0.1963	-0.1844	-0.0215	-0,1690	-0.1531	-0.1562	-0-1044
Change in P Between Periods		4 - 1	=	=	=	=	*	E
d.f.		77	25	25	25	%	27	25
Equ. No.		2.1						2.5

Notes:

5 per cent significance level (one-tailed test critical value t = 1,708 for 25 d.f.).

<sup>1</sup> per cent significance level (one-tailed test critical value t = 2,485 for 25 d.f.). \*

results. In most cases the years 1949 and 1952 were chosen, because they display comparable business conditions as may be seen in Chart 4-5 page 81.

#### 4.7. Interpretation of the Results

#### (a) General Remarks

It should be obvious from the way the major hypothesis has been stated that the focus of interest in these equations is the result for C. However, the validity of the regression estimates of C depends in part upon the acceptability of the regression equations as wholes. Multiple regression analysis was used instead of simple regression analysis in order to isolate the impact of C upon the dependent variable net of the effects from other variables which influence  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\underline{1}}}{K_{\underline{4}}})$ . Therefore the estimates of the other independent variables included in the regression equations have to be examined to insure that they are acceptable in their role of explaining the behaviour of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\underline{1}}}{K_{\underline{1}}})$ . In addition, the proportion of the variance of the dependent variable explained by the significant independent variables must be viewed in order to judge the likelihood that new variables or differently defined ones may exist which may alter the estimated coefficient of C. In the rate of return models only V' or  $\frac{K'}{S}$  (i.e., capital intensity measures and/or  $\Delta(\frac{K^1}{S})$  or  $\frac{\Delta S}{S_0}$ , (i.e., measures of relative change in capacity utilization and relative change in sales) should be included with C as independent variables in the final analysis. These are the only significant variables to be analyzed, as will be explained below.

In all models, whether they relate the change in rate of return or the relative change in price to various industrial characteristics, the degree of association as measured by the coefficient of multiple correlation

(R adjusted for the number of degrees of freedom) is never very high. It must be observed, however, that most rate-of-return models tend to give better fits than their price counterparts. The relatively low proportion of the variance of the dependent variables explained by the independent variables may matter considerably, for all the remainder is left to be explained by refinement of the variables already used and by the introduction of new ones. The more that is left unexplained, the more likely is the existence of other causal factors which are correlated with C so that their introduction in the analysis would alter the estimated regression coefficients and significance levels of C. Since R<sup>2</sup> is relatively low, such a possibility is a serious qualification to the results of this analysis. The low values of R<sup>2</sup> cannot be attributed with certainty to any cause but to a large extent are probably due to (i) different inter-industry responses to the same stimuli and (ii) to problems of measurement.

(i) Industries respond differently to the same stimulus when the nature of the response depends upon other conditions besides the stimulus itself and when these other conditions vary among industries. This factor will be emphasized in Chapter 6 with regard to the fact that an industry is export-oriented, import-competing or purely domestic, since the fact that an industry falls into one category rather than another would affect profits differently. The response of rates of return to this factor would also depend on such other phenomenon as changes in the exchange rate. Similar considerations may be raised for many other variables. Casual observation suggests that many of these characteristics vary a great deal among the 31 industries, yet none is accounted for in the regressions. For this reason perhaps a large part of the variance of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1})$  caused by a monopoly power, relative change in sales, etc., was not explained in the regressions by the variables which measure these phenomena.

(ii) Measurement problems arose for several reasons: lack of any data, the use of proxy variables for the desired variables, and the poor quality of the data used. Some of these factors have already been commented upon or will be later on in this chapter.

Beside the coefficient of multiple correlation, the overall significance of the regression models was tested by the use of an F statistic. The calculated value of the F-ratio was compared to a critical value, and a single asterisk indicates significance at the 5 per cent level, while a double asterisk indicates that the model considered is significant at the 1 per cent level. All the cases for which the results are recorded show significance at the 5 per cent level, and most of the rate of return equations give results significant at the 1 per cent level.

Before turning to a detailed examination of each variable included in the regression models, it seems appropriate to identify those aspects of the results which present more relevance to the present analysis. First, the estimated values of the parameters present some interest because the models fitted so far are designed both to yield an estimate of the degree of shifting occurring in each industry and to test the hypothesis that shifting exists and that some industries have a greater ability to shift the tax than others. The second goal of this exercise was to test the hypothesis that the characteristics alleged to give these industries a greater ability to pass the tax on are the relevant ones. Testing these hypotheses, then, amounts to testing the overall significance of the models considered and the significance of each individual variable included in these models. It should be recalled, however, that some variables are more important to the analysis than others. The test for the existence of shifting, for instance,

revolves around the significance of C, the proxy for the monopoly power characterizing each industry. The significance of each estimate is indicated by the t values given in brackets underneath the estimated regression coefficients in Tables 4-4 and 4-5.

Another feature of major interest in the interpretation of the results is the sign of the estimated parameters. For instance, it is important to know if, as hypothesized, the change in rate of return varies directly with the concentration ratio and inversely with the capital intensity. In other words, it is important to ascertain the nature (direction) of the relationship between the dependent variable and any of the industrial characteristics included as explanatory variables in the right-hand side of the regression equations. The direction of the relationship is generally predicted by economic theory. It is hence worth while noting whether the coefficients consistently vary in the same direction over the entire period considered and for any combination of years between which the change in rate of return is considered.

To sum up, the absolute values of the estimates and their individual sign and significance are of interest. It must be added in concluding that the models analyzed are not coloured by multicollinearity. Indeed, a glance at the correlation matrix indicates that none of the independent variables is seriously correlated with any other such variable included in the same regression equation.

#### (b) Rate of Return Models

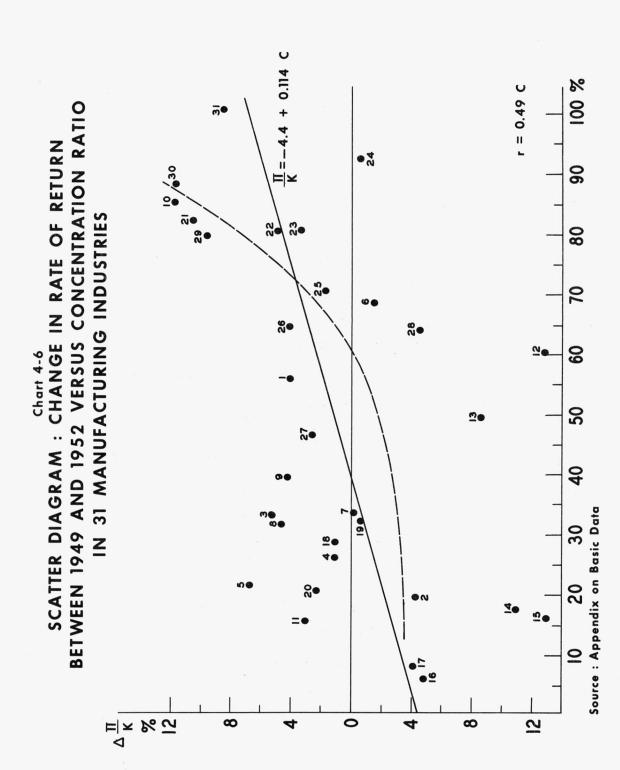
Considering, first, the equations in which we attempt to relate the change in gross rate of return to various industrial characteristics (see Table 4-4), the results point toward the following interpretation:

(1) The estimated coefficients of the concentration ratio are consistently positive and always significant, no matter which version of the rate of return model is considered. This result is consistent with the hypothesis that the more concentrated industries would raise their profit rates relative to the profit rates of the less concentrated industries during a period when the corporate income tax rate rose. The high standard of acceptability revealed by the results of Equations 1.1 to 1.3 for the period 1949-1952 easily meets the test propounded for short-run forwardshifting. The coefficients of C and their level of significance do not fluctuate very much among the pairs of years between which large changes in tax rates were enacted, but these magnitudes vary considerably for the pairs of years with constant tax rates. This is obvious from comparison between the results for 1949-1952 and those for 1949-1950, in Table 4-4. The effective corporate tax rate rose by seventeen percentage points during the first period as compared with one percentage point for the latter period. The regression coefficients are much smaller and less significant for the latter period than for the former. This brings about the problem of the relationship between C and  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1})$  for reasons other than shifting, particularly for reasons related to the aftermath of World War II. The question can be more definitely examined by multiple regression analysis of the determinants of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\dot{\bf 1}}}{K_{\dot{\bf 1}}})$  during periods of constant tax rates when shifting would not be taking place. The hypothesis that C and  $\Delta(\frac{\Pi_1}{K_2})$  were positively related during 1948-1949 (a period of practically constant tax rates) for reasons other than shifting is rejected, since the coefficients of C are never significantly different from zero for this period. 11/

Non-linear functions of C could also have been used. One may test for non-linearity by using, for instance, C<sup>2</sup> instead of C in the regression

equations. A look at the scatter diagram, Chart 4-6, suggests that for the pair of years 1949-1952, transformations of C which make our function convex (from below, such as  $\mathbf{C}^2$ ) would yield better results. This remark applies, of course, whether the change in rate of return is considered in absolute or in relative terms.

The level of capital intensity characterizing each industry's production is also significantly associated with the size and direction of the change in rate of return. The  $(\frac{K'}{S})$  measure is inversely related to the change in rates of return. The direction of the relationship means that the more capital-intensive industries, hence the more taxvulnerable corporations, were not as successful in raising their gross rate of return in order to maintain their after-tax earnings as were the less capital-intensive industries. The conceptual differences between the various measures of capital intensity have already been discussed and it comes out very obvious when submitted to close examination. Indeed, the relationship between (V') and the change in rate of return is of a different nature. The two variables are directly related. A fully satisfying explanation for this is not easy to find, but a satisfactory explanation on logical grounds is possible. In effect, one would expect the two measures  $(\frac{K^{\,\prime}}{S})$  and  $(V^{\,\prime})$  to be inversely related in that a large ratio of capital to sales (that is, a low degree of capital or capacity utilization) is likely to be associated with a low ratio of investment income to value added. Hence, if these two quantities are inversely related between themselves, they cannot both be directly or indirectly related to a third variable, in the present case the change in rate of return.



- (3) The capital structure variable, measured by the ratio of equity to total capital, is, as suggested by the maintained hypothesis, inversely related to the change in rate of return, but its coefficient is not significantly different from zero. Used in a multiplicative way as a correction factor to the capital intensity variable, the capital structure variable does not seem to affect the result in any way. The corrected variable has the same coefficient as the uncorrected one (2.4353 as opposed to 2.4658 for 1949-1952) and is equally significant.
- (4) Besides the variables already mentioned, a number of variables were introduced, some of which deserve comments. The first one measures the change in capital intensity or, more precisely, the short-run change in the rate of capacity utilization  $\Delta(\frac{K'}{S})$  (Equation 1.5). The regression coefficient of this variable is highly significant and, as expected, has a negative sign. The high degree of significance of this variable in the short run (one year) clearly suggests that the variation in capital intensity does not arise because of a change in fixed assets (i.e., in capital formation), a magnitude which is stable in the short run, but because of a change in sales. Therefore, this variable measures the change in the rate of utilization of the existing stock of capital, and the result recorded clearly implies that the industries which succeeded in increasing their sales, given their capital equipment, were more successful than others in raising their gross rate of return. A large reduction in the ratio  $(\frac{K'}{S})$ , brought about by a substantial increase in sales (i.e., an increase in capacity utilization) between 1949 and 1950 is associated with a proportionately large increase in the gross rate of return. The statistical results suggest that a 10 per cent increase in the rate of capacity utilization would result in a rise in the rate of return of the order

of 6 per cent. It must be pointed out that such an increase in capacity utilization is not necessarily or entirely induced by a change in tax rates; business conditions have to be such that the change is possible. Over the period considered, an increase in capacity utilization was found in many industries to be an avenue extensively used to lighten the burden of an additional tax liability. The most important aspect of this result is that it can be achieved without the need for any shifting of the tax burden to other groups, consumers or employees. Indeed, an increase in capacity utilization is one way of improving the yield on existing capital without raising the price of the product or cutting into the share of other factors of production. This is a typical example of a situation where a firm is not maximizing profits but is induced to come closer to profit maximizing equilibrium when a change in tax rate takes place. It appears that the opportunity cost of making a deeper use of the existing capacity is lower under the new (higher) tax rate than it was beforehand.

The above result and interpretation are confirmed by the results obtained from fitting Equation 1.6 over the same period of time. In this case the change in rate of return is made a function of concentration and of the relative change in sales observed in each industry. The latter variable may be interpreted as measuring the shifts in demand. Since the relative impact of a given absolute change in demand depends upon the size of the previous demand, the shift in demand should be measured as a proportionate change. Since changes in demand cannot themselves be computed, the percentage change in demand must be approximated by another variable which is closely related. The most closely related variable is probably the percentage change in sales. Therefore, this measure was used as an independent variable expected to be positively related to the change in profit rate. This expectation is consistent with the facts as the latter

variable has a highly significant positive coefficient. This indicates that the industries showing a relatively important increase in their sales receipts (disregarding the possibility of fluctuations in capital equipment) are those which were successful in increasing their gross rate of return to net worth in the short run. An analysis of variance on these data, however, permits one to carry the inference one step further. The analysis reveals the presence of interaction between the two variables—concentration and relative change in sales (i.e., change in demand). 12/

The industry sample was divided into three sub-groups according to the level of concentration prevailing: concentrated, semi-concentrated, and unconcentrated industries. It was found that the relative change in sales observed in the semi-concentrated industries resulted in a greater increase in rate of return than in the other two groups. It was also found that the change in sales observed in the unconcentrated industries resulted in a relatively larger rise in rate of return than in the concentrated group.

The test of claims encountered in the theoretical literature on incidence, and summarized in Equation 1.4, does not give very illuminating results. The ratio of sales to operating income  $\frac{S}{Y^{\dagger}}$  (the reciprocal of the profit margin) and the turnover ratio  $\frac{S}{K^{\dagger}}$  are found to be associated with the change in profit rate in the expected way if one is to judge by the sign and significance of the regression coefficients. However, what seems to be a sound theoretical hypothesis cannot easily be tested empirically because of statistical difficulties arising in the testing process. The two supposedly independent variables, in fact, appear to be collinear and, as a result, the estimates are inefficient and unreliable. Apart from multicollinearity between independent variables, it is a definite possibility that there is simultaneity between the change in profit rate and the profit margin, in which case the estimates would also be biased.

#### (c) Price Models

Although less striking, the results obtained from fitting the various price equations are in line with those derived following the rate of return approach. The goodness of fit, in so far as it is reflected in the coefficient of multiple correlation, is not very impressive, as may be seen in Table 4-5. Many of the variables included in Equation 2.1 are not significant and explain only a negligible portion of the variability of the dependent variable.

The estimated coefficient of the capital intensity variable is positive as hypothesized, and always highly significant. Thus, industries using capital-intensive techniques show a greater relative increase in price than the industries relying more heavily on labour for their production. This is in line with the hypothesis put forward at the beginning of the chapter.

In the event of an increase in tax rates, the industries relying more heavily on capital (thus having a greater tax liability per dollar of output) have to increase their price relatively more if they are to maintain their profit margin per unit of output and their rate of return on capital.

None of the other variables included in the price models is significant at the 5 per cent level, except the ratio of sales to taxable operating income (i.e., the reciprocal of the profit margin), but here again, this variable is affected by the weaknesses just outlined.

#### (d) Limitations Inherent in the Analysis

Before turning to the estimation of the actual degree of short-run shifting, it seems appropriate to evaluate the test for the existence of

shifting. The evidence of this study is unequivocally consistent with short-run shifting. The test for the existence of shifting was whether the change in gross rate of return during a period when the tax rate rose was positively related to industry monopoly power, which was theoretically believed to be positively related to whatever short-run forward shifting might exist. In regression equations concentration was highly significant in meeting this test regardless of the years for measuring profit rates. The reasonable amount of stability in the level of significance of the coefficient of C for all the conditions which were tried provides evidence that the relationship between  $\; ^{\Delta}(\frac{\pi_{{}^{\frac{1}{2}}}}{\kappa_{{}^{\frac{1}{2}}}})$  and C did not depend on chance. The profit rates of the more concentrated industries definitely rose relative to the profit rates of the less concentrated industries during the period observed. This result, besides supporting the shifting hypothesis, brings out the diversity of effects of the corporate income tax among different industries. A further test for the association of concentration with the change in profit rates for reasons other than shifting was also conducted (through regression analysis for a period of constant tax rate) and lead to the rejection of such hypothesis.

Serious qualifications are called for in interpreting this evidence. It is unlikely, however, that these qualifications would reverse the conclusions about tax shifting. First, the variables included in the regression equations explain only 20 to 65 per cent of the variance of the dependent variable. A substantial proportion of the variability of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1})$  is left to be explained by other variables or by better measures of the variables used. Although it is quite hard to find out which variable should be introduced, it is possible to foresee the possible effects of their introduction upon the existing results. Some of these variables may be

correlated with C, so their introduction might significantly alter its regression coefficient. The positive correlation observed between C and  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1})$  would then be at least partly attributable to the correlation of both these variables with the dependent variable. While this hypothesis cannot be tested, it stands forth as a definite possibility.

The possible independent variables other than concentration and those already included in the models may be classified under three headings:

(1) variables which correct for the poor measurement of the basic variables,

(2) variables other than concentration which affect shifting, and (3) variables other than shifting strength which affect profit rates.

- 1. Variables which correct for poor measurement of the basic variables:
  - (i) Accelerated amortization

Measured profit rates are altered by changes that affect the calculation of profits on net worth. Between 1948 and 1952, as already mentioned, perhaps the most important of such changes was the substitution of diminishing balance depreciation for the straight line method enacted in 1949. The liberalization of capital cost allowances results in a downward bias in the profit figures. The capital cost allowance figure was consistently added to the profit figure in order to eliminate the downward bias, but this is an imperfect correction since it does not take into account the true depreciation of assets.

#### (ii) Market regionalism

One of the drawbacks of the concentration ratios is that they are based on national employment. In industries where the market is regional (as in the case of bakery products), the concentration ratio understates the average monopoly strength unless the three leading companies together account for the

same proportion of employment in each market. This factor, however, does not appear to be very important. Another weakness of the concentration ratio as a measure of the degree of competition is that it does not give any indication as to the elasticity of demand for the industry's product, neither does it reflect precisely the ease of entry of new firms.

- 2. Variables other than market power which affect shifting:
  Under this heading we might include a variable measuring the proportion of sales by unincorporated firms. A large unincorporated sector in an industry may inhibit shifting if the rise in the corporate income tax is not accompanied by a rise in the personal income tax large enough to require unincorporated firms to raise their profits in the same proportion as corporations in order to maintain after-tax profits. During the period under consideration, the personal income tax did rise, but for almost all unincorporated firms the increase in profit necessary to fully shift the tax was much less than that required for corporations. Exact comparisons, however, cannot be made because the progression in the personal income tax makes impacts very diverse and the data for unincorporated firms by income class are non-existent.
- 3. Variables other than shifting strength which affect profit rate:
- (i) The base period profit rate

  This variable could be used as a proxy to reflect initial disequilibrium in each industry, as equilibrium implies that profit rate be the same in all industries.
- (ii) Change in cost

  Cost of production may change through either shifts in the production function or movement in factor prices. By altering the cost function of the

firm, either development changes the equilibrium price and output and thereby changes the profit rate in the short run. The change in the cost function of a firm may be due either to a change in technology or to a change in factor prices or else to a combination of both factors. No provision was made to take into account the inter-industry differences with respect to technical progress, although it is likely that all manufacturing sectors were not equally affected by technical changes over the period under consideration.

In addition to the variables included in the various regression models and to those enumerated above, a host of other factors could be taken into consideration. The elasticity of demand, changes in the relative importance of accounting deficiencies (such as the failure to recognize price changes and the recording of some profits as wages of owner-managers), managerial ability, difference in attitude toward risk, differences between firms within an industry, the flow of capital in response to profit rate differentials created by shifting, to mention only a few. The latter factor warrants further comments. The flow of capital may respond to profit rate differentials created during the period studied as well as to the initial profit rate differentials. Capital flows responding to profit rate differentials created by short-run shifting would reduce and might even eliminate these differentials, so that the estimate of the degree of short-run shifting would be too low and the test for the existence of shifting could fail.

Long-run effects would obscure the nature of short-run effects.

A second set of qualifications is called for with regard to data and measurement problems. The reliability of the results and the relevance of the whole approach is, of course, dependent upon the availability of a

large range of consistent and reliable information on every industry. The problem of obtaining comparable information for every industry is a serious one since, in a cross-section analysis, each industry accounts for one observation. A lack of information of any one of price, profit, concentration, sales, net worth, capital assets, etc., for one industry means the loss of one observation. This is a severe constraint as the initial population is already limited in size. Heroic estimates sometimes have to be made in order to rescue a single observation.

The quality of the available data also raises difficulties. The problem of obtaining the relevant price index numbers has already been mentioned and its tentative solution outlined. Other figures of critical importance for this study also raise problems. The profit figures, for instance, are strongly influenced by the changes in depreciation policy. The introduction of a downward bias in the profit figures attributable to the liberalization in 1949 of capital cost allowances was partly solved by the consistent addition of capital cost allowances to profit figures, but this again is an imperfect correction as it does not take into account the true depreciation of capital assets.

Further problems arise from a data standpoint. Aside from the normal problem of standard classification which seems to differ from one source of data to the next, not to mention changes of classification over time, the available data on corporate finance suffer serious drawbacks. As mentioned earlier, most of the data used are contained in the annual taxation statistics. They comprise all fully tabulated companies, but a company may be included one year and left out the next because it did not file its income tax returns on time for its statistics to be included.

Furthermore, texation statistics cannot be used as a consistent source of information over a long period of time because the number of companies filing income tax returns increases as new companies come into existence, either from scratch or through incorporation of existing business concerns. Thus, the data provide an indication of the overall growth of corporate enterprises, but they do not necessarily show how the companies which were in existence at the start of the period in 1948 have developed between that time and 1952.

In contrast with data drawn from other sources and compiled on a calendar year basis, the taxation statistics are on a fiscal year basis. All companies with fiscal year ending between the 1st of January and the 31st of December 1950, for instance, have their statistics recorded for the year 1950. Hence a company with a fiscal year ending in January has the bulk of its 1949 operations recorded in the 1950 taxation statistics. This is clear from the following paragraph taken from the 1952 report:

The period covered is the 1950 taxation year which embraces all company returns for fiscal periods ending between January 1, 1950 and December 31, 1950. Except where a company's fiscal year ends on December 31, 1950, the data pertain partially to the 1949 calendar year and partially to the 1950 calendar year. 13/

Another source of concern is that, until 1952, companies could submit returns on a consolidated basis; hence, the consolidated return submitted by a holding company and the return of each of its subsidiaries could conceivably be entered. This, however, should not affect our data since we are concerned here with manufacturing corporations only.

Finally, one whole aspect of the problem of the incidence of the corporate income tax has not yet received any attention. The position of an industry with respect to international trade may constitute one source

of differences in competitive pressure which is not accounted for by the concentration ratio. For instance, an industry which is export-oriented is more subject to international price competition than an industry operating domestically or an import-competing industry protected by a tariff wall. These inter-industry differences have not been taken into consideration in the regression models, but in an open economy like Canada, these factors are not negligible and they will be the object of Chapter 6.

In view of the fact that short-run shifting is conceived as the entrepreneur's reaction to a change in tax rate, it seems that the industry is a rather large aggregate to consider, when one aims at discussing the behaviour of entrepreneurs. The ideal unit for analytical purposes would be the firm, unless one can assume that every firm within an industry has the same characteristics and reacts in the same way as the others. The latter is a very dubious assumption however, and the only justification for the procedure adopted here is the absence of a reliable core of statistical information at the individual firm level.

#### REFERENCES

- 1/ See mainly Carl S. Shoup, "Incidence of the Corporate Income Tax: Capital Structure and Turnover Rates", National Tax Journal, March 1948, pp. 12-17, and Morris Beck, "Ability to Shift the Corporate Income Tax; Seven Industrial Groups", National Tax Journal, September 1950, pp. 248-256.
- J.S. Duesenberry, O. Eckstein and G. Fromm: "A Simulation of the United States Economy in Recession", Econometrica, Vol. 28, No. 4, October 1960, pp. 749-809 and especially pp. 781-786. The authors in an attempt to explain the change in gross corporate profits from the previous peak to any given time, used a similar explanatory variable.

#### They state:

"... the decline in profits depends on the industrial composition of the decline, the decline in sales as opposed to the decline in production, the movements of wage-price relationships in oligopolistic industries, the degree of utilization of the capital stock at the peak in various industries, the degree of flexibility of existing technology under changes in output, and other factors.

A relationship which accounts for a good deal of the timing of the profit decline within recession is the following, which has also been fitted to pooled data of the recessions of 1949 and 1954 (48:4 to 50:2 and 53:3 to 51:1):

(6.4) 
$$\Delta II_{go} = P_{ag_o} - P_{ag_t} = -.253 + .230 (S_{fo} - S_{ft})$$
  
+ .558 ( $\Delta Inv_o - \Delta Inv_t$ ); R = .902 (.118)

 $P_{\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{g}}}$  is gross corporate profit before depreciation but after the inventory valuation adjustment;  $S_{\mathbf{f}}$  is final sales, equal to GNP minus inventory investment;  $\Delta Inv$  is inventory investment. The equation states that the decline in profits from its peak value depends on the decline in final sales and the decline in inventory investment.

Gross corporate profits before depreciation are used because they are the total return on fixed assets; depreciation, after all, is no more than an accounting convention, which continues to rise in recession and puts a downward trend into the figures for profits after depreciation. Final sales rather than GNP are used as the measure of economic activity because profits are earned on sales, not on production.

Inventory decumulation affects profits at least via two routes. First, when much of final sales is out of inventory, sales in intermediate stages of production fall. The amplified decline in the sales figures for the manufacturing and wholesale sectors in recession bears evidence on this phenomenon. But corporate profits, to a large extent, are earned in these earlier stages of production. Therefore they fall when inventory decumulation supplies an extraordinary share of the goods for final sale.

. . . . . . .

The other influence of inventory change in profits is more indirect. Inventory change is an indicator of the state of the market. It is when decumulation is large that business conditions are at their worst. Expectations are poor, and companies strike the worst bargains to get rid of inventory. Thus, profit margins shrink, accentuating the decline in total profits."

If the arguments of the three authors are valid, our own model suffers from at least one weakness—it fails to take into account any change in inventory.

- 3/ Minhas, op. cit., pp. 82-84.
- 4/ George J. Stigler, <u>Capital and Rates of Return in Manufacturing Industries</u>, National Bureau of Economic Research, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1963.
- 5/ <u>Ibid.</u>, pp. 66-67.
- 6/ Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Supplement to the Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services Canada, 1949. (Supplement to Reference Paper No. 72). The values are drawn from Table 3-B, row 49.
- 7/ On the basis of this proportionality assumption, it is possible to trace the effects of final expenditure on the output of an industry upon the intermediate output of all industries. Table 3A of the Supplement to the Inter-Industry Flow of Goods and Services presents the results of a calculation of the total output of each industry resulting from the production of one dollar's worth of final output by an industry for each of the 42 industry groups shown in Table 1 of the same publication. From this table it can be seen, for example, that the production of one dollar's worth of final output of the electrical apparatus industry resulted in the iron and steel products industry producing an output worth \$.032 (Column 23, row 28), and the electrical apparatus industry itself producing an output worth slightly more than \$1.00 (Column 32, row 32). From Table 2, it can be seen that to produce one dollar's worth of output, the iron and steel industry used net investment (income) worth \$0.12 (Column 28, row 49). This average net investment input coefficient can be applied to the total output figure of \$.032 from Table 3A to obtain an investment

income content estimate of \$0.004 (0.03178 x 0.1244) for this portion of output resulting from one dollar's worth of final output of the electrical apparatus industry. Similarly, the investment income content of the output of all other industries resulting from the production of a dollar's worth of final output of this industry can be calculated; the total average investment income content of one dollar's worth of final output of the electrical apparatus industry was \$.158 (Column 32, row 44 of Table 3B). This value and the analogous ones for other industries were used. In the present study, they were multiplied by 10 for manipulation purposes. The only effect of the latter operation is that we consider inputs resulting from ten dollars' worth of input instead of in terms of one dollar's worth. The relative position of any industry is not altered by such an operation.

For the benefit of the reader whose knowledge of input-output analysis is limited, it may be noted that the above explanation may be skipped, provided that the reader remembers that the price increase necessary to recoup a given tax loss depends on the ratio of profits (investment income) to sales for any given industry, or on the average ratio of investment income to final value, if we want to take into account the entire process of shifting. This fact is clearly pointed out by Carl Shoup in the article cited earlier.

- 8/ Duesenberry, Eckstein, and Fromm, op. cit., pp. 781-786.
- The relevance of a capital structure variable in a model aimed at explaining the difference in the ability of various industries to shift is argued by Shoup, op. cit., pp. 12-17 and Beck, op. cit., pp. 248-256.
- 10/ See reference 2, p. 104.
- 11/ 1948-1949 is a period of constant effective tax rate even though the table recording these rates shows a very slight rise in the tax rate, because in 1948 there was still an excess profits tax which was not incorporated in the calculation of the effective tax rate. Moreover, the calculation of the gross effective tax rate shows an identical figure (25 per cent) for both 1948 and 1949. The following regression results clearly show that the coefficient of C is never significantly different from zero for the period 1948-1949. The evidence indicates that the profit rates of the more concentrated industries did not rise relative to the profit rates of the less concentrated industries over a period of constant tax rate. This suggests that the equations used for testing the existence of shifting do not seriously overestimate the extent to which the positive association between C and  $\Delta(\frac{m}{K})$  was caused by shifting.

Equ.	d.f.	CONSTANT		AG	V.	П		
		Во	С	<u>AS</u> S <sub>0</sub>	K' S	πIΩ	R	F
1.6	29	-0.0414	0.0518 (1.5644)				0.12	2.45
<u>₩</u>	28	-0.0489	0.0261 (0.8456)	0.2745 (2.9003)*		n	0.46	5.74
	27	-0.0493	0.0260 (0.8202)	0.2744 (2.8372)*	0.0010 (0.0220)		0.43	3.69
	28	-0.0662	0.0377 (1.1224)		1	0.2636 (1.5327)	0.24	2.46
	27	-0.0659	0.0181 (0.5769)	0.2539 (2.6538)*		0.1860 (1.1725)	0.47	4.34
	26	-0.0670	0.0287 (0.9016)	0.2730 (2.8700)*	-0.0096 (-1.3781)	0.2541 (1.5523)	0.50	3.84

This point may be illustrated by the following results and should become clearer if one cares to look at the scatter diagram (Chart 4-4), p. 76.

Concentrated: 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1}) = 0.0025 + 0.32 (\frac{\Delta S}{S_0})$$
; R = 0.79 (4.261)

Semi-concentrated: 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_i}{K_i}) = 0.0052 + 0.65 (\frac{\Delta S}{S_o})$$
; R = 0.78 (4.69)

Unconcentrated: 
$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_1}{K_1}) = 0.0129 + 0.42 (\frac{\Delta S}{S_0})$$
; R = 0.59 (2.70)

Assuming a linear relationship between the change in rate of return  $\Delta(\frac{\pi}{K})$  and the relative change in sales  $\frac{\Delta S}{S}$ , the value of the regression coefficient of the latter variable indicates the size of the effect of the relative change in sales upon the rate of return in the three industrial groups. The values under the regression coefficients are the values of t.

Department of National Revenue, <u>Taxation Statistics</u>, Ottawa, 1952, p. 24.

#### CHAPTER 5-ESTIMATED DEGREES OF SHIFTING

#### 5.1. General Remarks

A study of short-run shifting involving only empirical tests of the existence of shifting and of the relative ability to shift would be incomplete without an attempt to measure the degree of short-run shifting. In view of the difficulties involved in developing a clear-cut and somehow comprehensive and definite answer to this question, a number of piecemeal measures of various types were applied to the data. Even then, satisfactory evidence turned out to be quite hard to come by. The attempts aimed at estimating the degree of shifting fall under two broad approaches. The first one is based on cross-sectional data and looks at rates of return in various industrial groups. The second one is based on the observation of aggregate time series pertaining to the rates of return and relative shares in national income. The period covered extends from 1948 to 1952 for cross-sectional data, and from 1947 to 1962, for time series.

# 5.2. Empirical Evidence from Cross-Sectional Data Analyzed for the Period 1948-1952

#### (a) Absolute Terms

The implications of the arguments in support of short-run shifting were stated originally in terms of two variables: the change in industry gross profit rate  $\Delta(\frac{\pi_i}{K_i})$  induced by a change in tax rate and a measure industry monopoly power (C). From observations of each of these variables for a sample of manufacturing industries, a cross-section regression equation has been estimated with the form:

$$\Delta\left(\frac{\pi_{1}}{K_{1}}\right) = \frac{\pi_{1}}{K_{1}} - \frac{\pi_{0}}{K_{0}} = B_{0} + B_{1}C$$

The shifting hypothesis predicts that  $B_0=0$  and  $B_1>0$ . The shifting hypothesis predicts that  $B_0=0$ , because when C=0 an industry cannot shift the tax at all and therefore  $\frac{\pi_1}{K_1}=\frac{\pi_0}{K_0}$ . Consequently,

$$\Delta(\frac{\pi_{\underline{1}}}{K_{\underline{1}}}) = B_0 + B_{\underline{1}} \quad (0) = B_0 = 0$$

The shifting hypothesis predicts that  $B_1>0$ , because an increase in C raises the degree of shifting; the rise in shifting increases the value of  $\frac{\pi_1}{K_1}$  and  $\triangle(\frac{\pi}{K})$ ; and the effect of the increase in C on  $\triangle(\frac{\pi}{K})$  is measured by  $B_1$ . Thus the existence of different degrees of shifting can be tested by whether  $B_1$  is significantly greater than zero. If only industries with positive concentration can shift the tax and if the true relationship between C (or a transformation of C) and shifting is linear, then all the shifting which occurs will show up in the value of  $B_1$ . This test was therefore the primary test for the existence of shifting.

However, these assumptions may not hold. First, industries with zero concentration and zero actual monopoly power may be able to shift at least some of the tax, in which case  $B_{\rm O}$  would be positive. Secondly, measured concentration may break down as a valid representation of monopoly power for industries with very low concentration. If C underestimated the monopoly power of industries with very low concentration  $B_{\rm O}$  would be greater than zero. If C overestimated the monopoly power of industries with very low concentration,  $B_{\rm O}$  would be less than zero. Therefore testing whether  $B_{\rm O}$  was significantly different from zero would give valuable information about the existence of shifting.

Unfortunately, this latter test cannot be made. In a multiple regression equation  $B_0$  is the expected value of the dependent variable when all independent variables, not just C is zero. The expected value of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi}{K})$  when C is zero depends upon the value of all the other independent variables as well. No particular set of values of the independent variables other than C is uniquely fit to test shifting power by being used to calculate the expected value of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi}{K})$  when C is zero, and the answer would vary for each different set. Therefore the value of  $B_0$  has no implication for the existence of shifting. Even more important,  $B_0$  is determined by variables outside the model.

If the existence of short-run shifting is established, the degree of shifting would be estimated. The definition of the degree of shifting and the derivation of its measurement from the regression result may be explained first for a single industry and then for the manufacturing sector as a whole. It is in the latter measure that we are mainly interested and we shall limit the investigation to the aggregate estimate.

The analysis of the industrial data used in the cross-section models leads to the following observations regarding the degree and mechanism of shifting. Between 1948 and 1952, very substantial increases in sales receipts were observed in most manufacturing industries. The relative increase in sales over that period ranged from 16 to above 100 per cent in industries included in the sample. The analysis reveals that this upward movement is not due only to the increase in the scale or size of the operations (i.e., to an increase in capacity). Up to 80 per cent of this change originated in increases in the price of the product (i.e., forward-shifting of the tax), and in better utilization of the existing capacity.

A substantial proportion of the aforementioned change resulted directly in higher rates of return before tax in many industries. In other words, only a fraction of this increase in sales receipts was due to an expansion of the stock of capital and real output; the remaining fraction was due to increases in prices and capacity utilization and was coupled with higher rates of return on a possibly larger stock of capital.

A glance at the estimated regression coefficients reveals that, in the early 1950's a postulated increase in the value of sales of the order of 10 per cent was accompanied by an increase in the gross rate of return of the order of 4 per cent. (See Table 4-4, Equation 1.6.) As indicated earlier, (see Reference 12 and Chart 4-4) a more refined calculation indicates that a postulated increase in the value of sales of the order of 10 per cent results in an increase in gross rate of return of the order of 4 per cent in concentrated industries while the same increase in sales brings about an increase in rate of return of the order of 5.5 per cent in unconcentrated industries. As already suggested, such an increase in the rate of return is not entirely due to tax shifting via higher prices; part of it is attributable to tax avoidance, through heavier bond financing, and part of it originates in a more efficient use of the existing stock of capital. It is hard to evaluate what proportion of this rise in gross rate of return is due to the shifting of the tax, and what proportion is attributable to the other factors enumerated above (or as yet unidentified). If the degree of shifting is defined as the ratio of the change in rate of return, due to shifting, to the change in tax liability caused by a change in tax rate, it is possible to use the results of the cross-section regressions to measure the extent to which the tax has been shifted. Thus defined the degree of shifting may be calculated from the following formula:

$$S = \frac{\frac{\pi_{1}}{K_{1}} - \frac{\pi_{0}}{K_{0}}}{z_{1}(\frac{\pi_{1}}{K_{1}}) - z_{0}(\frac{\pi_{0}}{K_{0}})}$$

As the change in rate of return attributable to shifting of the tax has been estimated by a regression equation of the following form:

$$\frac{\pi_{\underline{1}}}{K_{\underline{1}}} - \frac{\pi_{\underline{0}}}{K_{\underline{0}}} = B_{\underline{0}} + B_{\underline{1}}C$$

 $B_1C$  may be substituted in the numerator of the above formula to arrive at the estimated degree of shifting for the period 1949-1952. Besides the point estimate, 90 per cent and 95 per cent interval estimates of the degree of shifting were also calculated and the results are assembled in the following table.

Table 5-1 - Estimated Degree of Shifting: Absolute Terms

		Degree of Shifting (%)
Point estimate B <sub>1</sub>		97
90% interval $\begin{cases} B_1 + 1.699 S \\ B_1 - 1.699 S \end{cases}$		153
B <sub>1</sub> - 1.699 S		42
95% interval $\begin{cases} B_1 + 2.045 \text{ S} \\ B_1 - 2.045 \text{ S} \end{cases}$	*6 * 22	164
B <sub>1</sub> - 2.045 S		31

Note: The symbol "S" stands for the standard error for  $B_1$ . The range  $B_1 \pm 1.699$  S and  $B_1 \pm 2.045$  S specify, respectively, the 90 per cent and 95 per cent confidence intervals.

### (b) Relative Terms

The degree of shifting may also be defined as the ratio of the amount of the initial burden of the tax which is shifted to the initial burden of the tax. In terms of profit rates the initial burden is approximately the reduction in the after-tax rate of return caused by the change in tax rate, that is,  $(1-z_0)p_0 - (1-z_1)p_0$ , where  $z_0$  and  $z_1$  are the effective tax rates before and after the tax change, respectively, and  $p_0$  and  $p_1$  are the rates of return before and after the tax change. The amount of the initial burden shifted, or the gain from shifting, is the rise in the after-tax rate of return caused by the shifting process, that is  $(1-t_1)p_1 - (1-t_1)p_0$ . The degree of shifting may therefore be written:

$$\frac{(1-z_1)p_1 - (1-z_0)p_0}{(1-z_0)p_0 - (1-z_1)p_0}$$

or after simple algebraic transformations:

$$\frac{\frac{p_1 - p_0}{p_0}}{\frac{(1-z_0) - (1-z_1)}{(1-z_1)}} = \frac{\frac{p_1}{p_0} - 1}{\frac{1-z_0}{1-z_1} - 1}$$

The latter expression may be interpreted as the ratio of the percentage increase in rate of return caused by shifting to the percentage increase in rate of return necessary for full shifting. Thus defined, the degree of shifting cannot be calculated directly from the regression equation used to test the existence of shifting, because this equation is expressed in terms of absolute change in rate of return and what is needed here is an expression involving the relative change. In order to estimate the degree of short-run shifting, between 1949 and 1952, a regression equation

of the following form was fitted to the data:

$$\frac{p_1}{p_0} = B_0 + B_1 C$$

This equation yielded the following result:

$$\frac{p_1}{p_0} = 0.779 + 0.550 \text{ c}$$
; (R<sup>2</sup> = .21)

where the values in brackets are the standard errors of estimate.

Expressed in these terms, the shifting hypothesis predicts that  $B_0 = 1$  and  $B_1 > 0$ . For the reasons given earlier, the shifting hypothesis. predicts that  $B_0 = 1$ , because when C = 0 an industry cannot shift the tax at all and therefore  $p_1 = p_0$ . The shifting hypothesis predicts that  $B_1 > 0$ , because an increase in C raises the degree of shifting; the rise in shifting increases the value of p<sub>1</sub> and <sup>p</sup>1/p<sub>o</sub>; and the effect of the increases in C on  $p_1/p_0$  is measured by  $B_1$ . Tests of hypothesis on these two magnitudes reveal that  $B_1$  is significantly greater than zero at the l per cent level and  $\boldsymbol{B}_{\mathrm{O}}$  is not significantly different from one at the 5 per cent level. The 99 per cent confidence limits for Bo for 29 degrees of freedom yields the following confidence interval for Bo:  $B_0 = 0.779 \pm 2.756 (0.111) = 0.779 \pm 0.306$ . The 95 per cent confidence interval for  $B_0$  is:  $B_0 = 0.779 \pm 2.045 (0.111) = 0.779 \pm 0.227$ . It should be noted that both intervals do include the value one. If on the basis of this statistical evidence, we accept that Bo is equal to one, the following formula may be used to calculate the degree of shifting:

$$\frac{\frac{p_{1}}{p_{0}} - 1}{\frac{1 - z_{0}}{1 - z_{1}} - 1} = \frac{B_{0} + B_{1}C - 1}{\frac{1 - z_{0}}{1 - z_{1}} - 1}$$

Assuming  $B_0 = 1$  we then obtain:

$$\frac{B_1C}{\frac{1-z_0}{1-z_1}-1}$$

Thus calculated, the degree of shifting for the period 1949-52 is 80 per cent, when the effective tax rate is used in the calculation. This is the point estimate, the table below also gives the 90 per cent and the 95 per cent interval estimate.

Table 5-2 - Estimated Degree of Shifting: Relative Terms

	Degree of Shifting (%)
Point estimate B <sub>1</sub>	78
B <sub>1</sub> + 1.699 S	128
90% interval $\begin{cases} B_1 + 1.699 \text{ S} \\ B_1 - 1.699 \text{ S} \end{cases}$	30
$B_1 + 2.045 S$	144
95% interval $\begin{cases} B_1 + 2.045 \text{ S} \\ B_1 - 2.045 \text{ S} \end{cases}$	21

Note: The symbol "S" stands for the standard error for  $B_1$ . The range  $B_1 \pm 1.699$  S and  $B_1 \pm 2.045$  S specify, respectively, the 90 per cent and the 95 per cent confidence intervals.

The estimators of the degree of shifting developed and applied above imply that the constant term  $(B_O)$  of the regression equations be zero in the absolute terms formula and unity in the relative terms formula. Although the hypothesis  $B_O$  = 0 in the first case and  $B_O$  = 1 in the second case cannot

be rejected <u>statistically</u>, it appears that the above conditions are not exactly fulfilled. This consistently entails an upward bias in the estimated degree of shifting, as the measures used are very sensitive to a departure from these conditions. A correction for this factor would bring the point estimates recorded in Tables 5-1 and 5-2 down to 77 per cent and 68 per cent respectively.

# 5.3 Empirical Evidence from Aggregate Time-Series Data Analyzed for the Period 1947-1962

#### (a) Rate of Return

In this section, evidence will be drawn from aggregate time-series for short periods. The first measure applied bears on the gross rate of return of the industries before and after the occurrence of a change in the tax rate. The formula used follows from the Krzyzaniak-Musgrave definition of the condition for 100 per cent shifting.

#### If we define:

z<sub>o</sub> = effective tax rate before the change in rate;

z<sub>1</sub> = effective tax rate after the change in rate;

πg, ο = gross profits (before tax) in the base year (that is,
before the change in tax rate is enacted);

 $\pi_{g,1}$  = gross profit after the tax rate change has been enacted;

 $\pi^{i}$  = profit in absence of tax;

then the conditions for 100 per cent shifting in gross terms between the two years may be expressed:

$$(1-z) \pi_g = \pi^{\dagger}$$
or
$$\pi_g - z^{\pi}_g = \pi^{\dagger}$$

hence 
$$\pi g - \pi' = z^{\pi} g$$

Since we are concerned with a change in tax rate, we must compare the 100 per cent shifting equilibrium at the new tax rate  $(z_1)$  with that at the initial tax rate  $(z_0)$ .

thus (1) 
$$\pi_{g,i} - \pi' = \pi_{g,i}^z$$

and (2) 
$$\pi_{g,o} - \pi' = \pi_{g,o}^{z_{o}}$$

Subtracting (2) from (1) we obtain:

$$\pi_{g,1} - \pi_{g,o} = \pi_{g,i}z_{i} - \pi_{g_{i,0}}z_{o}$$

as the condition for 100 per cent shifting of the incremental tax rate. The above formula for 100 per cent shifting suggests that the degree of shifting can be defined as:

$$S = \frac{\pi_{g,1} - \pi_{g,0}}{z_{1}\pi_{g,1} - z_{0}\pi_{g,0}}$$

This is nothing but the change in gross profits as a fraction or a percentage of the increase in tax liability. This formula involves the absolute level of profits and is quite inadequate because of the one-sided nature of the main underlying assumption. For instance, the formula assumes that the increase in price meant to recoup the new tax liability does not induce any change in sales or output. This is contradicted by the facts, even in the short run. Moreover, the absolute level of profit is seriously affected by non-tax factors such as increases in capital stock and capacity utilization. The simplest and most efficient way of correcting the absolute figure for these changes is to standardize it with the proper capital figure and thus work with rates of return rather than absolute profits. The formula involving gross rates of return then reads:

$$S = \frac{\frac{\pi_{g,1}}{K_1}}{z_1(\frac{\pi_{g,1}}{K_1})} - \frac{\frac{\pi_{g,0}}{K_0}}{z_0(\frac{\pi_{g,0}}{K_0})}$$

Effective rates of taxation, rather than statutory rates, were used to estimate the degree of shifting in total manufacturing for periods of various lengths. The rate of return was calculated both on equity and on total capital; in each case, both profits net of capital cost allowances and gross of capital cost allowances were considered. The application of the formula to these magnitudes leads to the following results.

Table 5-3 - Rates of Return and Effective Tax Rates in Total Manufacturing, Canada, 1945-1962

		Ra	tes of Return			
	Equi	ty Base	Total	Capital Base	Effec	tive
Year	π <sub>g</sub>	πg+CCA	$\pi_g$ +I	π <sub>g</sub> +CCA	Tax R	ate
		K	K+D	K+D	Z Gross	z Net
	%	%	do	%	%	%
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1945	17.76	21.64	15.54	18.27	14.8	18.0
1946	18.88	22.60	16.68	19.41	15.2	18.2
1947	22.68	27.05	19.70	23.00	24.1	28.8
1948	22.17	26.94	19.60	23.34	25.0	30.4
1949	19.11	24.86	17.06	21.78	25.4	33.0
1950	23.13	<b>29.</b> 06	20.55	25.33	27.1	34.1
1951	24.70	31.01	21.96	27.04	35.2	44.2
1952	20.66	27.21	18.04	23.05	38.0	50.1
1953	18.79	26.07	16 <b>.2</b> 8	21.80	34.0	47.2
1954	14.36	22.05	12.65	18.44	31.1	44.8
1955	17.05	24.59	14.91	20.62	30.8	44.5
1956	16.52	24.10	14.24	1 <b>9.</b> 96	30.3	44.2
1957	13.78	21.43	11.98	17.63	26.5	41.2
1958	11.94	19.28	10.43	15.73	25.0	40.4
1959	13.47	20.71	11.88	15.20	27.6	42.4
1960	11.83	18.96	10.52	15.83	26.7	42.8
1961	10.74	17.41	9.67	14.69	26.3	42.7
1962	12.32	19.50	10.95	16.34	25.9	41.0

The meaning of the symbols is as follows: Note:

πg: before-tax profits

K: net worth (that is, equity capital plus surplus less deficit)

CCA: capital cost allowances
I: interest payments

D: long-term indebtedness

z gross: ratio of tax paid to profits gross of CCA ratio of tax paid to profits net of CCA z net:

Source: Taxation Statistics, annually 1947-1964.

Table 5-4 - Estimated Degree of Shifting in Total Manufacturing for Selected Years

		Degree of	Shifting in Pe	rcentage
<u>A11</u>	Profit Figures before Taxes	1948 to 1951	1949 to 1 <u>952</u>	1950 to 1951
Equi	ty Base	%	%	%
1.	Profit net of CCA on net worth	60.4	42.3	51.5
2.	Profit gross of CCA on net worth	73.2	48.7	51.0
Tota	al Capital Base			
3.	Profit net of CCA on total capital	63.2	26.0	51.9
4.	Profit gross of CCA on total capital	76.6	32.3	51.4

Source: Table 5-3.

### (b) Factor Shares

The second set of measures based on aggregate time-series bears on the relative share of capital in the national income. Following the procedure adopted in the previous section, let us derive the formula used.

#### If we define:

 $\mathbf{z}_{\mathrm{O}}$  = effective tax rate before the change in rate;

z<sub>1</sub> = effective tax rate after the change in rate;

 $\pi_{h}$  = property income before taxes prior to the change in tax rate;

= property income before taxes after the change in tax rate;

GDP = gross domestic product at factor cost.

The condition for 100 per cent shifting between the two periods may be expressed:

$$\frac{\pi_1}{\text{GDP}_1} = \frac{1-z_0}{1-z_1}$$

If this equality holds, after-tax relative shares (and, in the short run, rates of return) will be maintained fully. If on the other hand the following equality holds, there is no shifting taking place:

$$\frac{\pi_{i/_{GDP_i}}}{\pi_{o/_{GDP_o}}} = 1$$

(That is, the after-tax share is reduced by the full amount of the tax.)

We, therefore, define S' as our measure of shifting.

$$S' = \left(\frac{\pi_{1/\text{GDP}_{1}}}{\pi_{0/\text{GDP}_{0}}}\right) - 1 \qquad \stackrel{\bullet}{\longrightarrow} \quad \left(\frac{1-z_{0}}{1-z} - \frac{1}{z_{0}}\right)$$

Strictly speaking, this formula was not applied, since the effective tax rate on corporate profits was applied rather than the effective corporate tax rate on all property income. Table 5-5 presents data on effective tax rates, profits and gross domestic product in all Canadian corporations for selected years. The effectice tax rate on gross profits (that is, profits gross of capital cost allowances) is analyzed since a large part of the change in capital consumption has been due to changes in allowable rates of depreciation. The estimated degrees of shifting in all corporations and in total manufacturing are given in Table 5-6.

Table 5-5- Corporation Profits, Capital Cost Allowances, Taxes, and Effective Tax Rates, All Corporations, Canada, 1947-1965 (All money figures in millions of Canadian dollars)

(8) GDP at	(\$ millions)	11,857 13,699 14,885 40,441	19,126 21,344 22,206 62,676	22,213 24,326 27,189 28,455 102,183	29,354 31,175 32,336 33,351 36,123 38,440	162,339	200,779
(6) (7) Effective Tax Rate on	Net Froits	28.7 25.0 28.2 37.2	50.1 51.3 46.7 49.4	744444446499999999999999999999999999999	46.3 46.3 46.3 46.7	45.6	1,5.7
(6) Effective Tax	Gross Froits	29.3 25.8 27.2	35.7 35.6 34.3	28.4 27.1 25.2 26.7	25.5 26.8 27.1 26.8 26.8	26.7	26.7
(5)	Taxes	702 687 718 2,107	1,416 1,384 1,220 4,020	1,082 1,272 1,413 1,527 5,104	1,315 1,581 1,544 1,600 1,700 1,810	7,740	9,540
	Profits	2,396 2,666 2,676 7,738	5,862 5,887 2,965 11,714	5,811 4,698 5,321 5,298 19,128	5,166 5,764 5,764 6,742 6,747	28,987	35,734
(5)	C.C.A.	582 702 797 2,081	1,037 1,189 1,354 3,580	1,521 1,733 1,976 2,242 7,472	2,091 2,426 2,508 2,702 827 827	12,030	14,857
(2)	Profits	1,814 1,964 1,879 5,657	2,825 2,698 2,611 8,134	2,290 2,965 3,345 3,056 11,656	3,504 3,538 3,640 3,920	16,957	20,877
(1)	Year	1947 1948 1949 Total	1951 1952 1953 Total	1954 1955 1956 1957 Total	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	Total 58-62	Total 58-63

National Accounts, Income and Expenditures 1926-1956, and annually 1955-1963, Table 50. Source:

Table 5-6 - Estimated Degree of Shifting in (a) All Corporations, and (b) Total Manufacturing, for Selected Years

		Degree of Shi	fting in
Period	Basis	All Corporations	Manufacturing
		%	%
1947-49 to 1951-53	gross	69.4	70.0
-3-1-3	net	26.1	****
1951-53 to 1954-57	gross	-8.7	53.8
	net	40.0	
1051 57 1- 1059 60		5 7	ro l
1951-53 to 1958-62	gross net	-5.7 45.7	58.4
	116 0	47.1	

Source: Table 5-5.

During the postwar period corporate tax rates were raised and lowered. Three distinct episodes may be detected: the pre-Korean War period, when effective tax rates on gross profits varied between 25 to 29 per cent (24 to 29 per cent in manufacturing); the Korean War period (excluding 1950, the year during which the tax increases were enacted) when effective tax rates varied between 31 and 37 per cent (34 and 38 per cent in manufacturing); and the post-Korean War period, with rates varying between 25 and 28 per cent (25 and 31 per cent in manufacturing).

It seems logical to analyze the impact of tax changes on relative shares over these periods. Average rates for the pre-Korean, Korean, and for two sub-periods of the post-Korean period were analyzed, rather than the annual rates themselves, in order to mitigate the effect of the business cycle and lags in the reactions of firms to tax changes. It should be pointed out that effective tax rates on personal income and effective indirect tax rates did not show nearly as much variability over these periods, but rather displayed greatly rising trends. Consequently, it is reasonable to assume that the extent of the shifting observed was not coloured by changes in those other

tax rates. Unfortunately, corporate tax rates in the United States closely paralleled tax rates in Canada, so that the estimated degree of shifting reveals the extent of shifting in Canada when Canada and United States rates move together, rather than the extent to which an independent Canadian tax change will be shifted.

A final point to consider is whether the four periods selected differ significantly in terms of average performance. The first three periods each included years of pronounced boom coupled with years of mild recession. However, the pre-Korean and Korean War periods had lower unemployment, a higher ratio of actual to potential GNP, and more inflationary pressures, than did the third period. Therefore, a decline in the property share after the Korean War may be expected as a result of the reduced pressure of aggregate demend. The fourth period (1958-62) was one of marked weakness in aggregate demand, as a glance at the unemployment rates would reveal. Consequently, an even larger decline in the relative share of property income may be expected.

The extent of shifting was measured between the high tax period (1951-53) and each of the other periods for (a) the private non-farm economy as a whole, on both a net and a gross basis, and (b) the manufacturing sector, on a gross basis only. The latter calculation provides a rough check on whether the more aggregative results are affected by inter-industry shifts.

The results are recorded in Table 5-6. The gross aggregate measure confirms earlier results, indicating that the tax increases were extensively shifted, but that the tax decreases were not shifted at all. The net increases show a somewhat different pattern: tax increases were shifted by approximately 25 per cent, subsequent decreases by approximately

40 per cent. Since the capital stock was growing relative to output over this period, the differences between the two measures reflect the fact that the increase in capital cost allowances was partly due to real increase in depreciation costs, and partly due to changes in rates allowable for tax purposes.

The gross revenue for manufacturing shows extensive shifting (70 per cent) of the tax increase and more moderate shifting (between 50 and 60 per cent) of tax decreases. Once again, the fact that the increase in C.C.A. reflects real increases in depreciation costs probably explains the asymmetry. These results are admittedly crude, since they are highly aggregative and rest on the assumption that tax changes were the only important factors leading to changes in relative shares over these periods. The results are even less reliable in the case of manufacturing, because the data are drawn from two different and hardly reconcilable sources. Profit and tax figures are based on taxation statistics and relate to corporations alone, whereas the gross domestic product figures originating in the manufacturing industries are on a national account basis, and include all manufacturers, whether they are incorporated or not. Different coverage with respect to time (that is, calendar versus fiscal year) and firms (that is, all firms versus incorporated firms) together with interindustry shifts, may have contributed to a serious distortion of the picture.

If we assume that the revealed asymmetries are wholly explained by the factors mentioned, an average of the tax increase and tax decrease shifting is the best measure of the extent of shifting. Averaging the 1947-49 to 1951-53 and the 1951-53 to 1954-57 comparisons we obtain the following estimates of average shifting:

Gross Private Non-Farm 30 per cent

Net Private Non-Farm 33 per cent

Gross Manufacturing only 60 per cent

While the manufacturing estimate is somewhat less reliable than the aggregative measures, it is not surprising that more shifting occurs in that sector, since giant oligopolistic firms are relatively important in manufacturing. These results suggest that the corporate tax is mostly shifted when Canadian and United States tax rates move roughly together. The extent of the shifting (for both tax increases and decreases) is of the order of one third for the private non-farm earnings as a whole, and somewhat higher for the manufacturing sector.

# 5.4. Evaluation of the Estimated Degree of Shifting

In this section, estimates of the degree of shifting of the corporate tax have been attempted. Instead of relying on a single comprehensive estimate, many piecemeal measures have been applied. The advantage of this procedure is that it allows the results to be cross-checked by comparing one estimate with a battery of other estimates, derived from different approaches. None of these measures is perfect and entirely reliable in itself. However, a number of partial measures which may be checked against each other appear much more reliable than a unique and more comprehensive measure such as that developed by Krzyzaniak and Musgrave. A single measure generated by a model which can never be perfectly specified, even though it takes into account factors other than the tax factors is not very satisfactory especially when, as is the case in the two authors' model, there is collinearity between two crucial and supposedly independent variables. Another weakness of their approach is

that it implicitly assumes that tax increases and tax decreases are shifted symmetrically, while, in effect, the evidence suggests asymmetry in the shifting of tax increases and tax decreases. One way of getting around this problem would be to find two relations, one for the period of rising tax rate and one for the period of declining tax rate, by dividing the overall period into two shorter spans or by simply using dummy variables. The alleged advantage of the single-estimate approach is that it permits the tax effects to be isolated from the others, if there is no multicollinearity. If there is multicollinearity, then the method defeats its own purpose in that the tax effects are never really isolated. Moreover, the estimates obtained are inefficient and often unreliable because the significance tests are meaningless due to the underestimation of the sampling variances involved in these tests.

In the study by Krzyzaniak and Musgrave, apart from the fact that the samples are small (never more than 20 observations), the tax effects are never disentangled from the effects of the other factors because the tax variables are highly correlated with other explanatory variables and, consequently, the estimated degree of shifting is more than likely biased upward. Estimating procedures based on the simplifying assumption that the rate of return is influenced by no factor other than taxes do not seem far-fetched when compared with a method in which extraneous influences are recognized, but not successfully isolated. It is largely for this reason that the piecemeal approach has been adopted here.

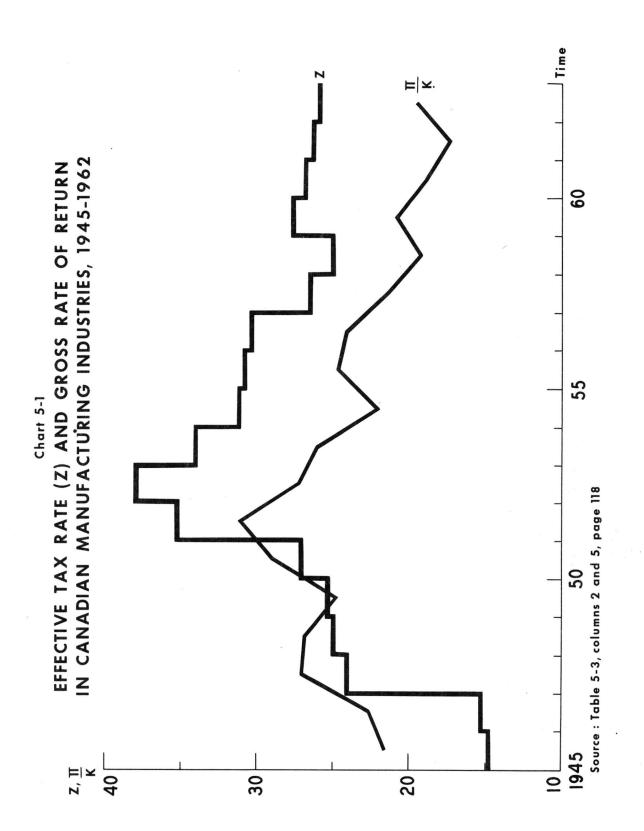
In this section, empirical evidence has been derived from (1) cross-sectional data analyzed for the period 1948-1952, in absolute and relative terms (revealing 97 per cent and 78 per cent shifting respectively);

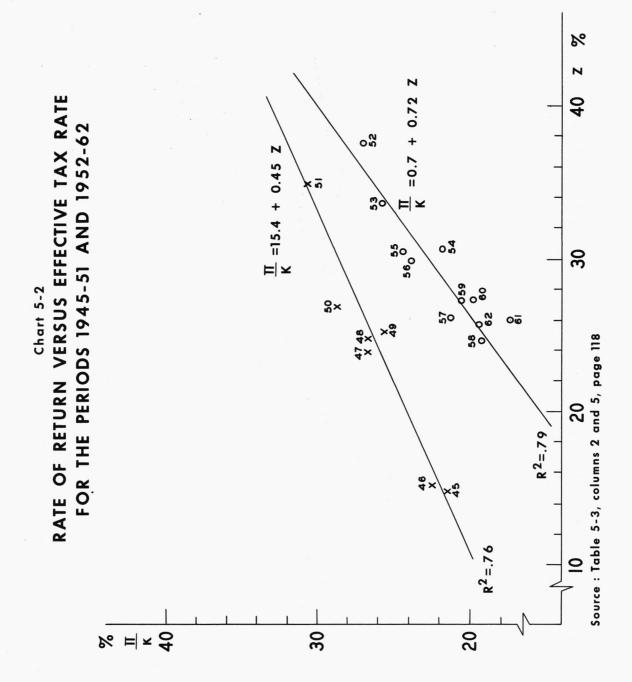
(2) aggregate time-series data analyzed for the period 1947-1962, through rates of return and factor shares approaches. The rate of return approach yields an estimated degree of shifting of the order of 70 per cent in gross terms for long and short periods of time, and a somewhat lower figure for the net term estimate. The factor shares approach also yields an estimated 70 per cent shifting of the tax increases in gross terms for all Canadian corporations and for the manufacturing sector alone. The evidence points toward a lower degree of shifting when the estimate is derived from net profit figures. There is also evidence that the tax decreases were shifted to a lesser extent than the tax increases.

The results just summarized show too high a degree of coherence and convergence to be merely coincidental and they allow a number of conclusions to be drawn. First, the results obtained are consistent with the hypotheses that (a) there is extensive shifting in the manufacturing sector, and (b) the most successful industries are precisely those which were thought of as having a greater ability to shift, because of their level of concentration, capital structure, and the like. Secondly, there is asymmetry between the degree of shifting of tax increases and of tax decreases. This revealed asymmetry calls for a manifold explanation: (a) the two measures reflect the fact that the increase in capital cost allowances was partly due to increases in depreciation costs, and partly due to changes in rates allowable for tax purposes; (b) it reveals the inter-industry differential lags in the shifting process; indeed, some industries may still try to recoup the additional tax liability when the effective tax rate is being reduced, while other industries have already succeeded in passing on the additional tax burden brought about by an increased tax rate; (c) while the incentive to shift an increased tax burden is strong, the incentive to pass on the

fruits of a reduced burden is much less so.

The evidence of asymmetries in the shifting process may cast very serious doubts on the validity of the approach adopted by Krzyzaniak and Musgrave as suggested by the following scatter diagram, Chart 5-1. The period with which the two authors are concerned is also marked by a period of tax increase followed by a period of tax decrease. It appears in the scatter diagram that asymmetry did in fact occur, and that a unique linear relationship between the rate of return and the tax factor cannot be defined as the two authors implicitly assumed it could. The diagram strongly suggests that there exist two distinct relationships characterizing the overall period under examination, one characterizing the years during which the tax rate was being moved upward and the other characterizing the period of downward-moving tax rates.





# CHAPTER 6—INCIDENCE OF THE CORPORATE INCOME TAX AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE

#### 6.1. Introductory Remarks

Many problems falling under this heading have received careful examination in the literature during the last few years. For instance, the arguments which relate to exports and the balance-of-payments effects of the substitution of a value-added tax for the profits tax have been assessed by the Richardson Committee. 1/ The suitability of certain taxes in securing various objectives of tax policy such as employment, capital formation, work effort, the efficiency of resource allocation and the desired levels of exports, imports, and capital flows have been the object of a recent conference on the role of direct and indirect taxes in the federal revenue system in the United States. 2/ The comparative bearing of certain "direct" and "indirect" taxes on these economic objectives, with emphasis primarily on the differential effects of the corporate profits and value-added taxes upon international trade was extensively treated by Musgrave and Richman during the conference. 3/ None of these issues constitutes the specific object of the present chapter, but some of them have some bearing on the analysis of the following pages. The issue with which we are concerned here is the impact of the corporate income tax on the international competitive position of an economy which is open to international trade such as the Canadian economy. Since Canada was experimenting a flexible exchange rate in the 1950's, a major problem will be to disentangle the effects of the changes in the exchange rate from those of changes in the corporate tax rate over the same period.

The consensus of public opinion is that as a result of heavy taxation

Canadian business tends to be uncompetitive. Before examining the facts underlying this contention it seems logical to establish the meaning of the opinion itself and the underlying assumptions. First, the public opinion assumes that the corporate income tax is an element of costs and, therefore, of prices. This view has been examined in Chapter 2 and in Appendix A. Secondly, it postulates no connection between the level of business taxes and the degree to which government services reduce the costs to business. If, for instance, one thinks of the public transportation services, this postulate does not seem too realistic, and may become a very weak assumption indeed. Finally, it overlooks tariffs and other trade agreements, thus treating all Canadian business sectors in the same way.

There is a lack of evidence that the Canadian taxation system has changed in a direction that would account for a deterioration of Canada's competitive position in international trade. As will be seen below, the burden of business taxation is roughly equal in Canada and in the United States, but somewhat heavier in both countries than in Europe. The effect of this difference, although hard to assess, does not seem to be significant. However, since the Canadian economy devotes a very large proportion of its resources to the production of export-oriented goods and draws a considerable proportion of her total supply of goods and services from foreign countries, it is important to consider what are the facts of the case. The statement that Canadian business faces a heavier effective burden of tax must be subject to closer examination. The argument is based on the claim that Canada's major competitors on the international markets rely largely on sales taxes which are rebated on their exports.

If we consider the six countries of the European Common Market, the United Kingdom, Japan and the United States (that is, Canada's major trade partners and competitors), we find that six of the countries (France, West Germany, the United Kingdom, Luxemburg, the Netherlands and the United States) have statutory tax rates on undistributed profits very much in line with those in Canada (see Table 6-1, Column 1). If we make adjustments for certain other taxes which fall on corporate profits, such as net wealth, capital taxes, local surcharges, state corporation tax (in the United States) and provincial corporation tax (in Canada), and if we make further adjustments to the statutory rates with respect to accelerated depreciation, investment allowances, and other forms of deductions and profits exemptions we arrive at an approximation of the effective tax rate. The general picture is not changed, Canada's position being largely the same as when the statutory rates were considered. On the whole, the foreign effective rates on retained earnings do not differ substantially from the Canadian rates.

For distributed earnings, the Canadian position (as shown in Columns 2 and 4) is less favourable. However, only in the case of Italy, the United Kingdom, and Japan is the difference large enough to become a source of concern. In addition to the corporation taxes all the countries considered, except the United States and the United Kingdom, impose national sales, value-added or turnover taxes. These taxes varying greatly in their rates and domain of application are generally rebated on export with compensating sales taxes imposed on imports.

The validity of the contention under examination will also depend heavily upon assumptions as to the degree of shifting and incidence of

Table 6-1 - Comparative Profit Taxes in Selected Countries and Canada in 1963

Country	Profit To Statutory National Undistri- buted		Estimated Eff Total Tax Rat Profits, All Undistri- buted	es on		alue-Added over Taxes
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Type of Tax
Belgium	.30	.30	• 33	.31	.06	Turnover
France	• 50	• 50	.46	.46	.25	Value-added
West Germany	.56	. 32	.67	• 44	.04	Turnover
Italy	.36	.15 c∕	. 40	.10 <u>c</u> /	.03	Turnover
Luxemburg	•45	•45	• 3 <sup>4</sup>	• 34	.02	Turnover
Netherlands	•45	• 35	.42	• 33	.05	Turnover
United Kingdom	• 54	.24 <u>a</u> /	. 45	.20 <u>a</u> /	<u>e</u> /	
Japan	. 38	.28 <u>f</u> /		<del>-</del> .	.2040	Manufacturer's Sales
United States	. 52	•52	.48	• 48	0	
Canada	• 50	• 50	.45 g/	.45 g/	.11	Manufacturer's Sales

Notes: a/ For Germany, the <u>Gewerbesteuer</u> is included. Where more than one tax exists, deductibility of one from the other's base is allowed for.

Source: Musgrave and Richman, op. cit., Table 4, pp. 128-29.

b/ These effective rates are estimated for a representative manufacturing firm and allow for respective depreciation treatment. The figures include lower level profits taxes and surcharges as well as net wealth and capital taxes. For the United States, state corporation taxes are included but property taxes are excluded.

c/ Excludes the Ricchezza mobile tax, which is paid by corporations but not again imposed on individual recipients of dividends.

 $<sup>\</sup>underline{d}$  Excludes the income tax (standard rate), which is paid by corporations but not again imposed on individual recipients of dividends.

e/ Selective purchase tax at varying rate.

f/ Rates applicable to profits in excess of 2 million yen.

g/ Varies by provinces, rate applies to Ontario.

the taxes under examination. If there are no important international differences with regard to the extent of shifting of business taxes, it appears that the Canadian corporations are not seriously handicapped as compared with their foreign competitors.

## 6.2. The Differential Principle

Since the validity of the opinion stated in the previous section depends so heavily upon the assumptions as to the shifting of the taxes, I would like to emphasize the so-called "differential principle" and to apply it to the corporate income tax. Assuming unrestricted competition on world markets and abstracting from transportation costs, the differential principle states simply that taxes on business income cannot be shifted beyond the limits imposed by prices of foreign competitors. This may be illustrated as follows: assuming that the world price of an internationally traded commodity stands at \$10, with foreign production costs standing at \$6, taxes at \$2, and after-tax profits also at \$2, the normal return just sufficient to warrant risk of investment stands at one third of the costs (that is, 33 1/3 per cent calculated by dividing profits after taxes by costs). If a corporation operating in a domestic economy in open competition with foreign countries is subject to identical production costs of \$6, but a higher income tax of \$3 rather than \$2 (a rate of 75 per cent instead of 50 per cent of gross income), then the domestic producer would be subject to a differential tax load of \$1. To sell at a price of \$10 would entail below normal profits for him of \$1 per unit instead of the normal profits of \$2. The limit to price shifting is set at \$10, the price of foreign competitors. The measure of absorption for the domestic economy would be equated to its differential tax disadvantage. This does

not mean that all domestic producers would not be subject to different degrees of foreign competition. Furthermore, the elasticity of demand for different commodities has a different bearing on the determination of the price of each specific commodity. However, absorption in total for the domestic economy would be equivalent to the excess tax load imposed on it. The excess tax load may be defined as the difference in the ratios of tax to production costs in various countries. (Here, for example, it would be 3/6 - 2/6 = 1/6). Needless to say, this principle if it is consistent with facts has some considerable implications on the international aspects of the incidence of the corporate income tax. In the case of an open economy such as the Canadian one, the degree of absorption is likely to be high in so far as the excess tax load is high. The implications of the differential principle will be tested empirically in the forthcoming analysis.

### 6.3. The Situation from 1948 to 1952

A brief look at the following table suggests that Canadian producers were submitted, from 1948 to 1952, to four sets of changes or, as statisticians would say, they were submitted to four different "treatments". Indeed, the Canadian experience in the 1950's with a flexible exchange rate and simultaneous changes in the corporate tax rates suggests that we have been presented with a rare opportunity to study the relative effects of these two factors and their interaction upon the performance of various groups of producers in the economy. The magnitude of the changes in both the exchange rate and the corporate tax rate, occurring as they did within a relatively short period of time, allows us to use very powerful statistical techniques generally reserved for the searchers who are

Table 6-2 - Effective Tax Rate and Exchange Rate (average spot noon rate in U.S. cents), 1948-1952

Treatment	No.	(1)	(2)		(5)		(†)
Ě	1						Ü
$\Delta r$	in cents	-2.66	-5.32	+2.98	+7.15		+2.15
	-						
Gross in	Percentage Points	†°0+	+1.7	+8.1	+2.8		+13.0
		+	+	+	Ŧ		+1
ge Rate	r \$ Can. in \$ U.S.	0	<b>3</b> 4	02	00	15	
Exchan	r in &	100.0	97.34	92.02	95.00	102.15	1
Rate	880	0	4	Т.	α	0	
ve Tax I	Z	25.0	25.4	27.1	35.2	38.0	, 1
Effecti	z net z gross	30° h	33.0	34.1	14.2	50.1	ŀ
		φ	64	05	ונ	, Q	φ' Ω
	Year	1948	1949	1950	1951	195	1948 <b>-</b> 1952

Table 5-3 and Bank of Canada, Statistical Summary, various issues, also United States Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bulletin, various issues. Source:

presented with the possibility of conducting controlled experiments. In fact, these simultaneous changes observed during a short period of time do put us in a situation which resembles that of a controlled experiment.

The four treatments to which Canadian businesses were submitted during that period may be summarized as follows:

- 1. between 1948 and 1949, change in the exchange rate alone;
- 2. between 1949 and 1950, change in the tax rate and the exchange rate in opposite directions;
- between 1951 and 1952, tax rate and exchange rate move in the same direction (that is, movement upward in both rates which is detrimental to Canadian producers, particularly those involved in international trade);
- 4. between 1948 and 1952, change in the tax rate only (this is not strictly true since there was a net appreciation of the Canadian dollar in terms of its United States counterpart during that period; however, if we neglect the change of the order of 2 per cent and if we assume that reactions to changes in the exchange rate are less than symmetrical, then we may consider the period as one characterized only by a change in the tax rate).

# 6.4. Effects of the Movements in the Exchange Rate

Before turning to the analysis, it seems worth while digressing briefly on the alleged effects of the successive decrease and increase in the external value of the Canadian dollar recorded between 1948 and 1952.

# Reduction in the External Value of the Canadian Dollar Between 1948 and 1950

The magnitude of the change in the exchange rate occurring as it did within a relatively short period of time (see Table 6-2 above), could be expected to have significant effects on Canada's international trade and therefore on domestic production and employment opportunities. Considerable improvement has in fact been noticeable in both of these areas and, although numerous other factors have played a part, it appears that the movement of the exchange rate has been an important influence on the course of the Canadian economy during the early fifties. That the improvement in the competitive position of the Canadian producers vis-à-vis foreign supplies in both domestic and world markets should lead to increased domestic production—and possibly to increased profitability via greater utilization of existing capacity—implies that it induces changes in the local currency prices of internationally traded goods of Canadian and foreign origin. A change in the exchange rate which was accompanied by no alteration in the local currency prices at which foreign produced goods were offered in the Canadian market, or at which Canadian exports were sold in markets abroad, would merely result in a transfer of income from export industries in foreign countries, which sell to Canada, to Canadian export industries; it would not by itself (that is, omitting the effects of the income transfer) affect production in the countries concerned.

The short-run effect of the depreciation of the Canadian dollar may be summarized as follows. It changes the relationship between the prices of internationally traded goods—goods exported and imported and goods produced domestically which are close competitors of imports—and the price of domestic goods which do not enter into international trade. If

this is so, the increase in the price of internationally traded goods would expand the production of exports and import-competing goods, curtail expenditures on imports, and leave the purely domestic sector unaffected. The predicted effects of the change in the exchange rate on the profitability of the export-oriented, import-competing and purely domestic industries should be borne in mind in the interpretation of the results derived from the forthcoming analysis.

# Increase in the External Value of the Canadian Dollar Between 1950 and 1952

If a depreciation of the Canadian dollar is expected to favour the Canadian exporters and the producers of import-competing commodities, relative to the domestic producers, it seems logical to think that an appreciation of the external value of the Canadian dollar will have the opposite effect. However, it seems unlikely that the opposite state of affairs will ensue, that is, that the prices of goods imported into the Canadian market will rise <u>pari passu</u> with an increase in the exchange rate and that the selling price of Canadian exports will be reduced commensurately. The asymmetry in the effects of an appreciation and depreciation of the external value of the Canadian dollar is similar to the asymmetry observed earlier in the degree of shifting of an increase and a decrease of the corporate tax rate.

#### 6.5. The Case for Further Analysis

One of the assumptions underlying the analysis of Chapter 5 is that there were no factors or important changes, other than changes in tax rates, during the period covered by the analysis. More precisely, it was assumed that the reactions of the manufacturing industries included in the sample

were simply reactions to the recorded changes in tax rates. It must now be obvious that during the period 1948-1952 there were other important changes taking place, besides the changes in tax rates, namely, changes in the exchange rate, to which the manufacturers were likely to react. In other words, the changes in tax rates were not the only impulse to which the various producers were reacting, but there were other significant changes taking place simultaneously which were likely to affect their behaviour. One of the aims of the forthcoming analysis is precisely to assess the impact of this other factor (that is, the changes in the exchange rate) on the profitability of the manufacturing industries already considered and to study the interaction between the two factors (change in tax rates and changes in the exchange rate), an objective for which regression analysis is not designed. Indeed, whenever there is interaction between two supposedly independent factors the estimates derived from regression analysis would be inefficient and unreliable. In such a case, the analysis of variance becomes a more appropriate and powerful technique of analysis as certain models pertaining to this type of analysis are precisely designed to study the importance of the interaction between two factors which have to be assumed independent when regression analysis is used.

A further assumption underlying any least squares regression model is that each sample or observation is drawn from a homogeneous or homoscedastic population. It is very likely that this assumption was not satisfied in the models of Chapter 4, since we can easily detect three subpopulations from which our observations were drawn: (1) export-oriented industries, (2) import-competing industries, and (3) domestic industries, that is, industries not significantly involved in international trade.

For the purpose of the forthcoming analysis, the manufacturing industries have been divided according to the above classification and three samples of identical size have been drawn at random as implicitly required by the statistical technique contemplated. The industries have been divided according to the following criteria: (1) an industry exporting more than 25 per cent of domestic output in 1949 was classified as export-oriented; (2) an industry in which competitive imports are in excess of 25 per cent of domestic output in 1949 was classified as import-competing; (3) finally, an industry exporting or importing less than 10 per cent of domestic output was classified as a domestic industry. The random samples from these three subpopulations are given in Table 6-3.

A second objective of the present exercise is precisely to assess the consequences on the results of the analysis of Chapter 4 of a departure from the assumption of homoscedasticity. Significant consequences of a departure from the homoscedasticity assumption will be found to exist if, for instance, the change in rate of return (the dependent variable) in the first two groups of industries is found to be significantly different from the change in rate of return of the industries falling in the third category.

The focus of interest of the analysis of Chapter 4 was the estimated coefficient of C, the concentration ratio used as a measure of monopoly power. It was also observed that the degree of association between the change in rate of return on the one hand, and various industrial characteristics on the other hand, a magnitude measured by the coefficient of multiple correlation (R) adjusted for the number of degrees of freedom, was never very high. The relatively low proportion of the variance of the dependent variable explained by the independent variables may matter

Table 6-3 - Industry Samples

Code	Industry	% of Dome	Competitive Imports	С
	(1) Export-oriented Industries			
80816	Agricultural Implements	53.4	96.2	63.4
80401	Paper products	57.6	2.2	27.8
80116	Grain mill products	24.6	0.2	25.7
80156	Fish processing	28.1	3.2	14.9
	(2) Import-competing Industries			
80731	Non-metallic mineral prod.	8.3	27.0	64.0
80201	Textile products	2.9	32.9	59.8
80801	Primary iron and steel	12.3	33.3	46.0
80211	Woollen and worsted textile	2.1	84.6	17.2
	(3) Domestic Industries			
80151	Tobacco products	5.1	0.6	84.5
80111	Fruit and vegetable preps.	4.8	6.5	34.2
80136	Carbonated beverages	_	0.1	30.9
80121	Bakery products	0.1	0.5	20.9

Source: Appendix C and D, and R. J. Wonnacott, Canadian-American Dependence - An Interindustry Analysis of Production and Prices, Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Co., 1961, pp. 117-120.

considerably, for all the remainder is left to be explained by refinements of the variables already used and by the introduction of new ones. The more that is left unexplained, the more likely is the existence of other causal factors which are correlated with C so that their introduction in the analysis would alter the estimated regression coefficients and significance levels of C. Since R<sup>2</sup> is relatively low, such a possibility is a serious qualification to the results of the analysis. In the discussion of the results, the low values of R<sup>2</sup> could not be attributed with certainty to any cause, but it was thought that they were due to a large extent to (i) problems of measurement, and (ii) different inter-industry response to the same stimuli. Very little can be done about the first factor, but it is an objective of the present analysis to measure the importance of the second factor.

Again one of the assumptions underlying the procedure outlined earlier is that despite the identical tax treatment affecting all industries, some differences among various industries would be observed. It is also implied that these differences are attributable to the characteristics included in the regression models. All other factors are assumed to affect the various industries in a random fashion. The complete absence of a systematic pattern according to which factors, other than those included in the models, may affect the rate of return in various industries is far from certain, although its assumption is rather crucial. In the forthcoming analysis, we are precisely concerned with the problem of identifying one of these factors and to trace its effects on the results already obtained.

Industries respond differently to the same stimulus when the nature of the response depends upon other conditions, besides the stimulus itself,

and when these other conditions vary among industries. The degree of monopoly strength is one such source of difference in inter-industry response. However, the level of concentration does not adequately reflect the monopoly strength of the industries selling a large proportion of their product abroad or of industries selling products at home but in competition with foreign producers. Hence, the nature of the response of a given industry to a change in tax rate will depend upon whether this industry is export-oriented, import-competing or purely domestic. It will also depend upon such factors as the extent of tariff protection, and others. Casual observation suggests that many of these characteristics vary a great deal among the 31 manufacturing industries, yet none is accounted for by the variables included in the regression models. For this reason perhaps a large part of the variance of  $\Delta(\frac{\pi}{k})$  caused by differences in monopoly power, relative change in sales (change in demand), etc., was not explained in the regressions by the variables which measure these phenomena.

To sum up, it must be borne in mind that there are two points at issue here. First, there are factors other than tax factors which were present during the period under consideration, but which were assumed to be negligible in the sense that all reactions taking place were assumed to be the result of changes in tax rates. The change in the exchange rate is one of these. Secondly, there are inter-industry differences or characteristics which are not accounted for or which are only imperfectly measured by the variables included in the regression models. These characteristics are likely to cause differences in the reactions of various industries to the change in tax rates. The proportion of an industry's output exported is one such characteristic. More precisely,

an industry is likely to respond differently to a change in tax rate depending upon whether it falls into the export-oriented, import-competing, or domestic category.

Finally, the interest of the forthcoming analysis does not reside entirely in the fact that it allows one to assess and improve the reliability of the previous results, it also sheds light on the contention that "as a result of a heavy taxation Canadian business tends to be uncompetitive on international markets".

#### 6.6. The Choice of an Experimental Design

In the present context, it is desirable to investigate two (or even more) factors in the same experiment. More specifically, we want to study the manner in which four different combinations of changes in tax rate and exchange rate affect gross rates of return, at the same time we are comparing three different types (or groups) of industries. Tax and exchange rates combination and industrial classification according to the nature and extent of involvement in international trade are both called factors in the statistical jargon. There are four different "levels", or classifications, for exchange and tax rates changes and three different levels for industrial classes. The term factorial is used to identify this type of experiment in which two or more independent variables are considered simultaneously.

There are many reasons why we want to use that type of analysis.

First, it enables us to study the interaction of the factors. Some tax and exchange rate treatment may increase the rate of return in some industries, but decrease it in others. This type of effect can be

investigated only if both factors are combined in the same experiment. Secondly, a saving of time and effort results. All observations may be used to investigate the effects of each of the factors. The experiment being considered now could be conducted as two simple one-factor experiments. If this were done, then some of the observations would only yield information about tax and exchange rate treatments, and others only information about industrial types. Consequently, more experimental units would be needed to achieve the same degree of accuracy as that obtained by a two-factor experiment. Hence one two-factor experiment is more economical than two one-factor experiments. Thirdly, the conclusions reached have broader application. This is due to the fact that the behaviour of each factor is studied with varying combinations of other factors. Thus, the results are more useful than those obtained by holding all other factors constant (that is, by making a severe and sometimes heroic ceteris paribus assumption).

# 6.7. <u>Notation for Two-factor Completely Randomized</u> and Randomized Blocks Experiments

Denote the factors by A and B. Let the levels of A be numbered 1, 2, .... a and the levels of B be 1, 2, ...,b. Assume that we have n observations for each treatment combination. Then the data can be arranged as in Table 6-4. The symbols used are defined as follows:

Total of Cell ij = 
$$T_{i,j_*} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} X_{i,j_k}$$
,

Mean of Cell ij = 
$$\overline{X}_{ij}$$
 =  $\frac{T_{ij}}{n}$ ,

Total of the ith row = 
$$T_{i..}$$
 =  $\sum_{j=1}^{b} \sum_{k=1}^{n} X_{i,jk}$  =  $\sum_{j=1}^{b} T_{i,j}$ ,

Mean of the i<sup>th</sup> row 
$$= \overline{X}_{i..} = \frac{T_{i..}}{nb}$$
, Total of the j<sup>th</sup> column  $= T_{.j.} = \sum_{i=1}^{a} \sum_{k=1}^{n} X_{ijk} = \sum_{i=1}^{a} T_{ij.}$ , Mean of the j<sup>th</sup> column  $= \overline{X}_{.j.} = \frac{T_{.j.}}{na}$ , Overall Total  $= T_{...} = \sum_{i j k} \sum_{k=1}^{n} X_{ijk} = \sum_{i j k}^{n} T_{ij.} = \sum_{i j i l i}^{n} T_{ij.} = \sum_{i j i l i l i}^{n} T_{ij.}$ , Overall Mean  $= \overline{X}_{...} = \frac{T_{...}}{abn}$ .

The table could be regarded as data from a completely randomized experiment. If, on the other hand, we look upon the first observation in each cell as being in block 1, the second observation in each cell as being in block 2, ..., and the n<sup>th</sup> observation in each cell as being in block n, then the table represents data from a randomized block experiment. For reasons given below, randomized blocks will be used here. The grouping into blocks will be based on the level of concentration characterizing the industries falling in each industrial type (that is, export-oriented, import-competing and purely domestic industries).

Since the level of concentration was found to have a significant effect on the rates of return in the regression analysis of Chapter 4, the relevant analytical design here appears to be not the fully randomized experiment, but the randomized block experiment. The latter design allows the formation of blocks according to the level of concentration of the industries falling in each industrial group. The objective of the grouping of the observations in fairly homogeneous groups according to concentration is to eliminate one source of variation in which we are not interested. The procedure adopted here consists in grouping the industries according

Table 6-4 - Arrangement of Data for a Two-Factor Experiment.

A	1	. 2		ъ	Totals	Means
1	x <sub>111</sub> x <sub>11n</sub>	x <sub>121</sub>	• • •	xlbl xlbn	т <sub>1</sub>	<u></u> X₁
2	x <sub>211</sub>	x <sub>221</sub>		×2bl · · ×2bn	T <sub>2</sub>	X̄ <sub>2••</sub>
:	:	:		•	:	:
a	xall xaln	x <sub>a21</sub>		xabl • • • • • • •	та	X <sub>e.</sub> .
Totals	T.1.	T. 2.		T.b.	Т	
Means	x.1.	x.2.		x.b.		<u>x</u>

to their level of concentration and then conduct the tests based upon these groups. After eliminating one source of variation, we may expect the scores (observations) to be less variable. Intuitively, at least, it seems that more accurate conclusions should result by way of reducing the probability of type II error. This is indeed the case despite the fact that degrees of freedom are lost.

The main difference between the two designs is found in the method by which experimental units are assigned to treatments. In the completely randomized design, units are assigned at random with no restrictions except possibly that each treatment receives the same number of experimental units. With randomized blocks, units are also assigned randomly to treatments, but not until they have first been placed into fairly homogeneous groups. The main purpose of the blocking is to eliminate a variable in which there is no interest so that more accurate conclusions may be drawn. In other words, having eliminated one source of variation, it is more likely that significant differences among treatments will be detected. If the experimental units are relatively homogeneous with respect to the variable used to form the blocks, then a randomized block design sacrifices degrees of freedom with no compensating return. On the other hand, if the units vary greatly with respect to this variable (as it is the case here), but can be grouped into fairly homogeneous blocks, then the use of blocks is rewarding.

The assumptions for randomized blocks may be expressed as follows:

- (a) A random sample of size one is drawn from each of abn populations.
- (b) All abn populations are normal.
- (c) The variance of each of the abn populations is the same.
- (d) Blocks and treatment effects are additive.

Table 6-5 - Cell, Row, Column, and Overall Means

В		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
		-∆r	$-\Delta \mathbf{r} & +\Delta \mathbf{z}$	+Δr & +Δz	+∆ <b>z</b>	
A			P Y			<u>x</u> i
(1) EXPORT- ORIENTED	⊼ <sub>1j.</sub>	-3.68	+2.26	-6.36	-3.59	-2.84
(2) IMPORT- COMPETING	ī <sub>X2j</sub> .	-0.05	+1.20	-8.76	-6.53	-4.71
(3) DOMESTIC	x <sub>3j</sub> .	+2.19	-1.17	+5.31	+9.22	+5.18
·	x.j.	-0.51	+0.865	-3.27	-0.303	
						-0.83 x

Let  $u_{i,jk}$  be the mean of the population from which  $x_{i,jk}$  is drawn.

If we let

$$u_{i..} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{b} \sum_{k=1}^{n} u_{i,jk}}{bn} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{a} \sum_{k=1}^{n} u_{i,jk}}{bn} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{a} \sum_{k=1}^{n} u_{i,jk}}{bn} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{a} \sum_{k=1}^{n} u_{i,jk}}{bn} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{a} \sum_{k=1}^{n} u_{i,jk}}{bn} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} u_{i,jk}}$$

population means,

then we may write the following identities:

(1) 
$$X_{ijk} = u_{ijk} + (X_{ijk} - u_{ijk}) = u_{ijk} + e_{ijk}$$

and

(2) 
$$u_{i,jk} = u + (u_{i,.} - u) + (u_{i,j,} - u) + (u_{i,j,} - u) + (u_{i,j,} - u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} + u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} + u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} + u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} + u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} + u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} + u) + (u_{i,j,} - u_{i,j,} - u$$

If we assume that block and treatment effects are additive then

$$(u_{ijk} - u_{..k} - u_{ij.} + u) = 0$$

combining (1) and (2) we may write the assumptions

$$X_{i,j,k} = u + \alpha_i + B_j + P_k + (\alpha_B)_{i,j} + e_{i,j,k}$$
;  $i=1,...,a$   
 $j=1,...,b$   
 $k=1,...,n$ 

 $e_{i,ik}$  are independently  $N(0,\sigma^2)$ 

$$\sum_{i} \alpha_{i} = \sum_{j} B_{j} = \sum_{k} P_{k} = \sum_{i} (\alpha_{B})_{ij} = \sum_{j} (\alpha_{B})_{ij} = 0$$

The hypotheses:

is true, then there is no difference between the means of the various levels of A (that is, industrial classes).

If  $H_0^{ii}$ :  $B_j = 0$  is true, then there is no difference in the various levels of B (that is, tax and exchange rates treatments).

If H  $_{\circ}^{\circ}$ :  $(\alpha_B)_{ij}$  = 0 is true, the effects due to factors A and B are additive, that is, factor A and B do not interact.

Since the block effect  $(P_k)$  does not present much interest, it is not worth testing for it specifically. However, there exists a quantitative measure by which the relative efficiency of complete randomization and randomized blocks can be compared. This quantity was estimated and randomized blocks were found to be significantly more efficient than completely randomized experiment. Bearing in mind that factor A refers to the classification of industries according to the nature and extent of their participation to international trade and that factor B refers to the various tax-exchange rate situations, the results of Table 6-6 may be interpreted as follows.

(i) The differences in means attributable to factor A (that is, row means)

Table 6-6 - Analysis of Variance Results

Source of Variation	<u>s. s.</u>	<u>d.f.</u>	<u>M.</u> S.	F-Ratio
Blocks	381.55	3		
Treatments	1,215.85	13 1		
A	537.68	2	268.84	$\frac{MS_A}{MS_E} = 9.33 **$
		2		•
В	106.74	3	35.58	$\frac{MS_B}{MS_E} = 1.2^{l_4}$
АВ	571.42	6	95•24	MS MS E
			,	
Error	950 • 53	33	28.80	
Total	2,547.92	47		

# Notes:

S.S. = sum of squares

d.f. = degree of freedom

M.S. = mean square

\*\*\* indicates significance at the 1 per cent level.

are significant. This indicates that a change in tax rate and/or exchange rate does not affect all the industries in the same way. Indeed, a significant value of F means that export-oriented, import-competing, and domestic industries do not react in the same way to a change in tax and/or exchange rate.

- (ii) The difference in means attributable to factor B (that is column means) are not significant. This indicates that whether a change in tax rate is accompanied by an increase or a decrease in the exchange rate does not make any difference. It also means that whether the change in tax rate is accompanied by a change in the exchange rate or not is also indifferent.
- (iii) The differences in means due to the interaction between factor A and factor B (that is, cell means) are significant. This indicates that some tax-exchange rate combinations have been detrimental to certain classes of industries and relatively favourable to other groups, if one is to judge by their impact on the rate of return of the industries falling in each category.

The tests conducted so far only allow to detect that all population means are not equal. To find out the exact origin of these differences it is necessary to conduct further tests involving linear combinations of the population means.

# Tests Involving Contrasts or Linear Combinations of the Population Means

So far we have been concerned with testing the hypothesis of equal means (equal treatment effects). We may be interested in formulating

other hypotheses, particularly if we are reasonably certain that all means are not equal. For example, we may hypothesize:

$$H_0: \frac{u_{1..} + u_{2..}}{2} = u_{3..}$$

$$H_1: \frac{u_1..+u_2..}{2} \neq u_3..$$

if we feel that it makes no difference whether industries are involved in international trade or not. If we are inclined to believe that it makes no difference whether industries are export-oriented or import-competing, then it is reasonable to test:

If, in addition, we think that a change in tax rate will produce the same result on export-oriented and domestic industries on the one hand, and on import-competing and domestic industries on the other hand then it is reasonable to test:

$$H_{0}^{ii} : u_{1..} = u_{3..}$$

and 
$$H_0^{111} : u_2 = u_3$$
.

Statisticians have shown that when several hypotheses are tested, each with a specified significance level, the probability of rejecting one or more of them is a difficult number to obtain. In other words, we do not know the significance level of the experiment as a whole even though all hypotheses are formulated before the experiment is conducted. Usually the null hypothesis is tested in analysis of variance type experiments with no special concern being given to other hypotheses. If the null hypothesis is rejected, then it is reasonable to look for contrasts which are responsible. It is desirable to have a procedure (a) that permits selection of the contrasts after the data are available, and (b) with which a known level of significance is associated. One such procedure has been devised by Tukey 4/ and will be used here.

As we are only interested in contrasts among the A means, these contrasts will be of the form  $L = \sum_{i=1}^{a} c_i u_i$  and are estimated by

$$\hat{L} = \sum_{i=1}^{a} c_i \bar{x}_i$$
. Tukey has shown that the probability is  $1-\alpha$ 

that

$$\hat{\mathbf{L}} - \mathbf{T} \sqrt{MS_{\mathbf{E}}} \leqslant \mathbf{L} \leqslant \hat{\mathbf{L}} + \mathbf{T} \sqrt{MS_{\mathbf{E}}}$$

holds simultaneously for every possible contrast that may be constructed. Here

$$T = \frac{1}{\sqrt{bn}} q_{1-\alpha}; a, (n-1)(ab-1)$$

where  $q_{1-\alpha}$ ; a, (n-1)(ab-1) is the point exceeded  $100^{\alpha}$  percent of the time in the distribution of the studentized range.

(If  $y_1, ..., y_n$  are independently  $N(u, 0)^2$  and  $s^2$  is an unbiased estimate

of G based upon v degrees of freedom, then

$$q_{n,v} = \frac{\text{largest } y - \text{smallest } y}{s}$$

is called the studentized range.)

The analysis of variance of Table 6-6 indicates that the A (row) means are not all equal. For the purpose of the present analysis, the question of knowing exactly which means are different is relevant. As just pointed out the answer to this question is provided by conducting tests involving linear combinations of the population means. The results of such tests are recorded in Table 6-7 and they point toward the following conclusions.

- (i) Whether industries are involved in international trade or not makes some difference when the fiscal and monetary authorities are contemplating changes in tax and/or exchange rates.
- (ii) Import-competing and export-oriented industries are not differently affected by a change in tax and/or exchange rates.
- (iii) The differential impact of a change in tax and/or exchange rates on the rates of return of export-oriented and domestic industries is significant.
- (iv) The differential impact of a change in tax and/or exchange rates upon the rates of return of import-competing and domestic industries is also significant.

Finally, the results of the analysis of variance reveals the presence of interaction between factor A and factor B. Tukey has also developed a

Table 6-7 - Contrasts Among A Means

Hypothesis	<u>Statistic</u>	Difference
$H_0: \frac{u_{1} + u_{2}}{2} = u_{3}$	$\frac{\overline{x}_{1} + \overline{x}_{2}}{2} - \overline{x}_{3}$	8.95 *
$H_0': u_{1} = u_{2}$	<u>x</u> <sub>1</sub> - <u>x</u> <sub>2</sub>	1.87
$H_0^{tt}$ : $u_{1} = u_{3}$	₹1 ₹3	8.02 *
H o : u <sub>2</sub> = u <sub>3</sub>	<sub>₹2</sub> <sub>₹3</sub>	9.89 *

#### Note:

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates significance for a 5 per cent level test, the critical value being 4.66. Other linear combinations of the row means are of no interest.

test permitting to find out at which level the two factors do interact (that is, which cell means are significantly different). The results of such tests are assembled in Table 6-8.

The interpretation of these results is relatively simple. Treatment (3) consisting of a simultaneous change in tax rate and appreciation of the Canadian dollar is relatively detrimental to groups (1) and (2), that is to the export-oriented and import-competing industries, and relatively favourable to group (3) composed of domestic industries. Similarly, treatment (4) consisting of a large increase in tax rate accompanied by a negligible appreciation of the Canadian dollar is relatively favourable to the industries not significantly involved in international trade while it has a negative effect on the rate of return of both classes of industries significantly subject to international competition.

#### 6.8. Economic Interpretation of the Results

The results of the analysis of variance for the experiment described earlier must be interpreted in relation to the implications of the consensus of opinion stated, the differential principle and the prediction of the elementary theory of international trade. (These are exposed respectively in Section 6.1., 6.2., and 6.4.) These results should also help to interpret the results of Chapter 4 of this study.

1. The first two items above are better treated together. The analysis reveals that the public contention stating that Canadian producers tend to be non-competitive in international markets as a result of heavy business taxes only holds water in so far as the predictions of the differential principle are consistent with the facts and, more important, in so far as

Table 6-8 - Contrasts Among Cell Means

Hypothesis	Statistic	Difference
u <sub>13</sub> . = u <sub>34</sub> .	<sub>x</sub> <sub>13</sub> <sub>x</sub> <sub>34</sub> .	15.58 *
u <sub>23</sub> . = u <sub>33</sub> .	<sup>x</sup> 23 <sup>x</sup> 33.	14.07 *
u <sub>23</sub> . = u <sub>34</sub> .	x <sub>23</sub> x <sub>34</sub> .	17.98 *
u <sub>24</sub> , = u <sub>34</sub> ,	<sub>x24</sub> , - <sub>x34</sub> ,	15.73 *

## Note:

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates significance for a 5 per cent level test, the critical value being 13.32. Contrast among other cell means are not significant.

there is a de facto excess tax load placed on Canadian corporations. Both these conditions would be necessary, but neither would be sufficient by itself for the public allegation to be acceptable. The implications of the differential principle seem to be consistent with the facts in the sense that "treatments" involving a sizeable increase in tax rate are detrimental to the industries involved in international trade-whether export-oriented or import-competing-relative to domestic industries. This is a clear indication that the industries involved in international trade, be they exporting or import-competing, and thus subject to international competition, do not have the same success in shifting the tax through higher prices in the short-run than the industries not significantly involved in international trade. (See Table 6-5.) The second condition, however, should not be taken for granted as it often tends to. Indeed, the international comparison of Section 6.1. reveals that Canadian producers are not subject to a heavier tax load than most of their foreign competitors. (See Table 6-1.) The inference to be drawn is that although the differential principle appears to be consistent with the facts, the excess tax load, if any, affecting the Canadian corporate producers is not sufficient to put them at a significant disadvantage relative to their foreign competitors.

2. While the analysis reveals that there is equal treatment effects (that is, whether the change in tax rate is accompanied by a change in the exchange rate or not, it does not affect the average rate of return in a significant manner), there is indisputable evidence that the impact of any of these treatments is significantly different depending upon whether the industry to which it applies is involved in international trade or not. The size and direction of the impact provides us with an interesting empirical test of the classical theory of the exchange rate. The theory

may be summarized in the following passage by Kindleberger:

But this change in the exchange rate, if it is enough to be significant, has more important effects. It changes the relationship between the prices of internationally traded goods—goods exported and imported, and goods produced domestically which are close competitors of imports—and the price of domestic goods which do not enter into international trade. An increase in the prices of internationally traded goods will expand the production of exports and of import-competing goods which are now more profitable, and will curtail expenditures on imports. A decrease in the price of internationally traded goods, relative to domestic goods, on the other hand, would increase imports and lead to a contraction of exports.

Depreciation of a currency will increase the domestic price of internationally traded goods if we assume that world prices are unchanged....

Even if we abandon the assumption that world price remains unchanged, the first effects of depreciation will be to encourage exports and discourage imports, while the converse will be true of appreciation. 5/

The analysis reveals that, during the years in which significant changes in tax rates took place, the industries producing internationally traded goods were affected differently (as far as their profitability is concerned) from the domestic industries. A look at the figures in Table 6-5 further reveals that the depreciation of the Canadian dollar occurring between 1949 and 1950 resulted in an increased profitability in industries involved in international trade relative to the domestic industries. On the other hand, the appreciation of the Canadian dollar taking place between 1950 and 1951 and between 1948 and 1952 resulted in decreases in profitability in the export-oriented and import-competing industries relative to the domestic industries. This is in every way consistent with the predictions of the theory.

3. The results obtained provide more than a test of the theory of the exchange rate; they permit an evaluation of earlier results regarding the

existence of shifting and the estimated degree of shifting which was not possible before this experiment was conducted. Indeed, the analysis suggests that the extent of shifting was overestimated at least in a number of industries during periods of declining exchange rate, and might have been underestimated in the same industries during periods of rising exchange rate. Part of the increase in prices and profitability of industries included in the sample and producing internationally traded commodities was wrongly attributed to shifting while it appears to be the result of successive changes in the exchange rate. On the other hand, the estimated degree of shifting may well be biased downward when periods of appreciation of the Canadian dollar are considered. The risk of a downward bias colouring our results is greater as the overall period considered is one of rising exchange rate.

To sum up, short-run increases in prices and profitability originally attributed to short-run forward shifting were in fact due to changes in the exchange rate occurring at the same time as the changes in tax rates. On the other hand, a failure to increase prices and gross rate of return in order to maintain the profitability of a number of corporate enterprises to its pre-tax level is largely the result of an increase in the external value of the Canadian dollar accompanying the increase in tax rates, while the analysis of Chapter 5 implied that it was the result of the inability of certain industries to pass the tax on to their consumers in the short run.

4. In view of the results of the latter analysis, it appears that the results of regression analysis contained in Chapter 5 suggesting an extensive degree of shifting in many manufacturing industries should be

treated with caution for some of these estimates may be biased. Indeed, these results hinge on the estimated coefficient of the concentration ratio, but the evidence suggests that, although this ratio is a good measure of the monopoly power characterizing domestic industries, it does not seem to adequately reflect the degree of competition facing industries producing internationally traded goods. Moreover, there is a strong possibility that the effects of the changes in corporate tax rates may be masked by the effects of simultaneous changes in the exchange rate.

#### REFERENCES

- Report of the Committee on Turnover Taxation, (Cmmd. 2300) London: H.M.S.O., March 1964. See particularly pp. 60-78.
- The Role of Direct and Indirect Taxes in the Federal Revenue System,
  A Conference Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and
  the Brookings Institution, Princeton: Princeton University Press,
  1964.
- R. A. Musgrave and P. B. Richman, "Allocation Aspects, Domestic and International", in <u>The Role of Direct and Indirect Taxes in the Federal Revenue System</u>, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1964, pp. 81-131.
- Tukey, J. W., "Comparing Individual Means in the Analysis of Variance", Biometrics, Vol. 5, 1949. See also Scheffe, Henry, The Analysis of Variance, New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1959.
- C. P. Kindleberger, <u>International Economics</u>, Homewood: Richard D. Irwin, Inc., Revised Edition, 1958, p. 71.

#### CHAPTER 7-SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS

On purely theoretical grounds, it was shown that when the tax is considered by the producer as being a part of his costs of production a change in the tax rate gives rise to a revision of the price-output policy by the producer maximizing his profits. It was also shown that, if the producer maximizes goals other than profits, a price-output reaction stands out as a definite possibility in the short run.

On empirical grounds, time series of rates of return, profit margins and turnover ratios were examined by many economists and the long-run trend points toward an extensive degree of shifting in many sectors of the economy. This way of looking at the problem of the incidence of income tax, however, calls for serious qualifications because of the ceteris paribus assumption inherent in this type of analysis adopted in many earlier studies of the problem of incidence. In view of this difficulty, time series analysis has been discarded in favour of a more appropriate technique of analysis.

It was hypothesized that the possibility of short-run shifting of the tax is dependent upon the degree of monopoly power, as the process of shifting is more likely to occur if the firms were not maximizing their profits before the imposition of the tax or before a change in tax rate. The hypothesis was tested through a multivariate regression analysis of a cross-section of 31 manufacturing industries, and was found consistent with the facts. More specifically, it was found that the rate of return before tax rose more in industries characterized by a high degree of

monopoly power as a result of an increase in tax rate than it did in industries where a higher degree of competition prevails. The hypothesis of the existence of a positive relationship between these two variables for reasons other than the shifting of the corporation tax was also tested by looking at a period of constant tax rate and it was rejected.

Having found unequivocal evidence of the existence of shifting, at least in the concentrated sectors of the economy, attempts were made to measure the extent of the phenomenon. Instead of relying upon a unique and somewhat questionable measure à la Krzyzaniak-Musgrave, a number of piecemeal measures were developed. These measures are based on both rates of return and factor shares of the national product, and they yield consistent and reasonably converging results. Regardless of the approach adopted the results converge toward 70 per cent shifting of the tax increases and a lower degree of shifting of the tax decreases. The margin of error is relatively wide, however, regardless of the formula used.

Although the evidence on the existence of shifting is unequivocal, the results as to the extent of shifting should be treated with caution and generalizations should be avoided. Indeed, the analysis was carried one step further and it reveals that all the industries, even the concentrated ones, did not have the same success in raising their rate of return before tax in order to maintain their after-tax return to the pre-tax level. It was found, for instance, that the large increase in tax rates taking place during the period 1948-52 was relatively detrimental to the industries involved in international trade, be they export-oriented or import-competing, compared to the domestic industries. The extent of shifting is probably lower in the industries subject to international competition than has been suggested by the previous analysis. This is

a result of the fact that, although the concentration ratio is a relevant measure of the degree of competition prevailing on the national market, it is much less so when the analysis extends to industries subject to international competition.

Moreover, because of the occurrence of changes in the exchange rate concurrently with the changes in tax rates during the period under examination it is quite likely that the estimated degree of shifting suffers a bias when applied to industries significantly involved in international trade and as such is affected by the change in the external value of the domestic currency.

#### APPENDIX A

### A FORMAL EXPOSITION OF THE "TRADITIONAL VIEW"

It has been shown formally by many authors that a tax, proportional or progressive, imposed on the net income of a producer whether monopolist or perfect competitor has no effect on the profit maximizing equilibrium of the producer. 1/ This line of reasoning is correct if one accepts that the profit to which the tax applies is the economist's "pure profit", that is, an income over and above the "normal profit".

However, if one adopts the view that the tax is imposed on a profit which is composed of two elements: (a) "pure profit" as defined above, and (b) "normal profit", an element of long-run marginal cost, that is, if the tax is part of the producer's cost of production, the conclusion will be reversed. The object of this appendix is precisely to give a formal exposition of such a situation. For the sake of conciseness we shall consider the case of a monopolist, but the result may easily be extended to a situation of perfect competition. If the tax is part of the producer's cost of production, the monopolist's costs are now a function both of output and the height of the tax, we may write total cost as: C(x,T). The monopolist's gross profits will then be

$$Y = R(x) - C(x,T)$$

where R(x) is the monopolist's total revenue.

If we let P be the net profit after payment of the tax,

$$P = Y - T$$

$$P = R(x) - C(x,T) - T$$



His net profit is maximum if

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = 0 = \frac{dY}{dx} - \frac{dT}{dx}$$

$$= \frac{dY}{dx} - \frac{dT}{dY} \cdot \frac{dY}{dx} \text{ (if the tax is progressive)}$$

$$= \frac{dY}{dx} \left( 1 - \frac{dT}{dY} \right)$$

that is, if either of the factors in the equation is zero.  $\frac{dT}{dY} = 1$  only if the marginal rate of tax is 100 per cent. If we leave out this case of confiscatory tax we are left with:

$$\frac{dY}{dx} = 0$$

which implies:

$$\frac{dR}{dx} = \frac{\delta C}{\delta x} + \frac{\delta C}{\delta T} \cdot \frac{\delta T}{\delta Y} \cdot \frac{\delta Y}{\delta x}$$

as a first order condition for profit maximization equilibrium. The value of x, say x" satisfying the latter relation is less than the value of x, say x' satisfying the conditions for profit maximization in the absence of a tax (that is,  $\frac{dR}{dx} = \frac{dC}{dx}$ ), because the curve  $z = \frac{dR}{dx}$  has a negative slope and the two curves

$$z' = \frac{dC}{dx}$$
 and  $z'' = \frac{dC}{dx} + \frac{\delta C}{\delta T} \cdot \frac{\delta T}{\delta Y} \cdot \frac{\delta Y}{\delta x}$ 

have each got either a positive slope or else a negative slope greater than that of  $z=\frac{dR}{dx};$  and for every value of x less than x', the curve

$$\mathbf{z''} = \frac{\delta \mathbf{C}}{\delta \mathbf{x}} + \frac{\delta \mathbf{C}}{\delta \mathbf{T}} \cdot \frac{\delta \mathbf{T}}{\delta \mathbf{Y}} \cdot \frac{\delta \mathbf{Y}}{\delta \mathbf{x}}$$

lies above the curve

$$z' = \frac{dC}{dx}$$

Consequently, a tax, when imposed on the producer's gross income as defined here, will induce a reduction of the profit maximizing output and, in the case of imperfect competition this will be accompanied by a price rise.

#### REFERENCE

See for instance: L. Amoroso, Lezioni di Economia Matematica,
Bologna: Nicolas Zanichelli, 1921, pp. 225-244. R. Bannink, "The
Incidence of Taxes and Premium for Social Insurance of Family
Budgets", Public Finance, Vol. IV, No. 1, pp. 72-93. D. Black,
The Incidence of Income Taxes, London: Macmillan, 1939.

#### APPENDIX B

## FIRST ORDER CONDITIONS FOR BAUMOL'S OLIGOPOLISTIC MODEL 1/

In addition to being consistent with a reasonable behaviour pattern for non-joint-profit-maximizing oligopolists, the rapid price response is also consistent with expected behaviour under sales maximization subject to a profit constraint. With this behavioural assumption (which Baumol believes characterizes the typical oligopolist's objectives—see Baumol, Business Behavior, Value and Growth, p. 49), it can be shown that the imposition of a profits tax, or an increase in its rate, will cause an increase in its price.

Consider a situation where an oligopolist's total revenue and total cost curves are such that the following conditions are satisfied:

 $R'(X) \geqslant 0;$ 

R''(X) < 0;

C'(X) > 0;

and C''(X) < 0;

where: X is the output produced;

R' and R" the first and second derivative of total revenue with respect to X;

 $\mbox{C"}$  and  $\mbox{C"}$  the first and second derivative of total cost with respect to  $\mbox{X}_{\:\raisebox{1pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ 

Assume that the profit constraint is of the sort  $P(X) = \lceil R(X) - C(X) \rceil \geqslant L$  where L is the minimum acceptable level of profit. As Baumol has shown (p. 61) it is almost certain that this constraint will be effective. This being the case, the equilibrium position for the firm can be obtained

from the Lagrangean expression

$$z = R(X) + \lambda [R(X) - C(X) - L]$$

where  $\lambda$  is some non-negative number. From this expression it is possible to obtain

$$\frac{\partial X}{\partial X} = R!(X) + \lambda[R!(X) - C!(X)] = 0;$$

therefore

$$R'(X) = \frac{\lambda}{1+\lambda} C'(X)$$

The equilibrium level of output is therefore that which satisfies the expression  $MR = \frac{\lambda}{1 + \lambda} \ MC$ 

With the profits tax in effect, and assuming no alteration in the level of the profit constraint, the constraint becomes

$$(1-t)P(X) = (1-t)[R(X) - C(X)] \ge L$$

where t is the fraction of profits taken by the tax. The equilibrium condition obtained from this form of the constraint is

$$R'(X) = \frac{(1-t) \lambda}{[1+(1-t) \lambda]} C'(X).$$

As was the case in the absence of the tax, at equilibrium MR < MC.

To determine the impact of the tax (or tax change) on the equilibrium output, it is necessary only to differentiate the profit constraint with respect to the tax variable.

$$(1-t)P(X) = L$$

Therefore

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{L}}{\partial \mathbf{L}} = (1-t)(\frac{d\mathbf{P}}{d\mathbf{X}} \cdot \frac{d\mathbf{X}}{d\mathbf{T}}) - \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{X}) = 0$$

That is 
$$\frac{dx}{dT} = \frac{P(X)}{(1-t)\frac{dP}{dX}}$$
. Since  $P(X) > 0$ ,  $0 < t < 1$ , and  $\frac{dP}{dX} < 0$ 

(marginal cost exceeds marginal revenue), it follows that  $\frac{dX}{dT} \leq 0$  .

The tax will therefore reduce the optimum level of output, and this, with  $R''(X) \le 0$ , will result in a higher price.

## REFERENCE

A parallel derivation of these conditions will be found in J.R. Allan's The Income Tax Burden on Canadian Shareholders, Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1966, p. 41.

## APPEŅDIX C

### CONCENTRATION RATIOS

Most of the concentration ratios for the manufacturing industries considered in the cross-section regressions are those computed by G. Rosenbluth 1/ for the 3-digit level industries. 2/ Whenever concentration ratios were required for broader industrial classes, 2-digit industries, or some intermediate classes consisting of more than one 3-digit industry, the ratios were calculated using the basic information kindly provided to the author by Professor Rosenbluth.

Although a broad industrial class (for example, a 2-digit industry) is nothing but the sum of a group of smaller classes (for example, 3-digit industries), as a rule, the concentration ratio for the broader industrial class bears no simple relationship to the individual smaller class ratios. Consequently, a return to the basic data was necessary each time the concentration ratio of a class larger than a single 3-digit industry was required.

Table C-1, following, presents the ratios used in the computations.

The industries whose names are preceded by an asterisk are those for which a concentration ratio had to be calculated because they represent broader industrial classes than those dealt with by Professor Rosenbluth. 3/

The index generally used is the percentage of employment accounted for by three leading firms, and may be expressed as follows:

 $C = \frac{\text{number of employees in the three leading firms}}{\text{number of employees in the industrial class}} \times 100$ 

Table C-1- Indexes of Firm Concentration, Selected Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1948

		Percentage of Employment Accounted for by Three
Code Number	Industrial Class	Leading Firms
801	Food, beverage, tobacco	
80101 80106 * 80111 80116 * 80117 80118 80121 80126 * 80131 80132 80136 80141 * 80151 80156	Slaughtering and meat packing a/ Dairy products a/ Fruit and vegetable preparations Grain mill products a/ Stock and poultry feeds (prepared) b/ Milled cereal food (flour mills) a/ Bakery products b/ Sugar refineries Confectionery, cocoa, etc. Sugar and sugar products Soft drinks b/ Alcoholic beverages a/ Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco Fish curing and packing a/	55.3 19.2 32.4 25.7 15.5 34.9 20.9 68.3 33.4 29.4 30.9 39.0 84.5 14.9
802	Textile, leather and rubber products	
80201 80204 80206	Cotton textile mills Cotton fabrics (yarn and cloth) Rayon and silk textile mills (synthetic	59 <b>.</b> 8 59 <b>.</b> 8
80211 * 80215 * 80216 * 80226 * 80227	textile and silk) Woollen and worsted textile mills c/ Woollen yarn and cloth c/ Hosiery and knit goods (knitting mills) Leather and leather products Boots and shoes (leather)	48.7 17.2 19.0 15.7 5.4 8.5
803	Wood Products	
80301	Furniture	7.4
804	Pulp and paper products	
80401 80402 80403 80404	Pulp and paper mills a/ Woodpulp Newsprint Wrapping paper (paper boxes and bags)	27.8 27.8 27.8 16.8

Table C-1 (Cont'd)

		Percentage of Employment Accounted for by Three
Code Number	Industrial Class	Leading Firms
806- <b>-</b>	Chemical and allied products	
80601 80606 80607 80611	Paints and varnishes Drugs and toilet preparations Soaps Industrial chemicals (acid, alkalies	31.5 19.7 74.6
80612 80613 80614	and salts) Compressed gases Vegetable oils a/ Coal tar distillation c/	81.4 81.4 53.7 91.7
807	Non-metallic mineral products	
80701 80706 80708 80709 80721 * 80722 * 80723 80726 * 80727 80728 80731 *	Petroleum refining c/ Paving and miscellaneous petroleum products Asphalt Coke products c/ Glass and glass products Window glass c/ Plate, cut and ornamental glass c/ Cement, gypsum and plaster Cement (products) b/ (Plaster) gypsum products Other non-metallic mineral products c/ Asbestos products c/	80.1 80.1 52.7 91.7 91.7 40.4 70.0 100.0 91.7 64.0 64.0
808	Iron and steel products	
80801 * 80802 80803 80816 80826 * 80831	Primary iron and steel Pig iron Iron casting (and forging) b/ Agricultural machineries a/, c/ Transportation equipment Automobiles (motor vehicles and parts)	40.0 91.9 19.8 63.4 79.2 87.5
809	Non-ferrous metal	
80901	Non-ferrous metal (smelting and refining)	100.0

Notes:

Industries classified as having high exports.

Industries classified as having regionally separated markets.

Industries classified as having high imports.

## REFERENCES

- Gideon Rosenbluth, Concentration in the Canadian Manufacturing Industries, N.B.E.R. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1957.
- 2/ See the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, 1948.
- The ratios for the latter industries are computed using the digures provided by and the technique used by Professor Rosenbluth. Whenever this course of action was not possible, the concentration ratios for broad industrial classes were calculated in a different way. We used the techniques described and used by G.J. Stigler (op. cit., Appendix C, pp. 206-211).

## APPENDIX D

# LIST OF INDUSTRIES

Identification Code Number	Industry
801	Food, beverages and tobacco products
80101 80106 80111 80116 80117 80118 80121 80126 80131 80132 80136 80141 80151	Meat packing Dairy products Canning and preserving fruits and vegetables Grain mill products Stock and poultry feeds Milled cereal food Bakery products Sugar refineries Confectionery Sugar and sugar products Non-alcoholic beverages Alcoholic beverages Tobacco products Fish canning and curing
802 <b></b>	Textile, leather and rubber products
80201 80204 80206 80211 80215 80216 80226 80227	Cotton textile mills Cotton fabrics (cloth) Rayon and silk textile mills Woollen and worsted textile mills Wool yarn and cloth Knitting mills Leather and leather products Boots and shoes
803	Wood products
80301	Furnitures
804	Pulp and paper products
80401 80402 80403 80404	Pulp and paper mills Woodpulp Newsprint Wrapping paper

### List of Industries (Cont'd)

Identification	
Code Number	Industry
code Number	Industry
806	Chemicals and allied products
80601	Paint and varnishes
80606	Drugs and toilet preparations
80611	Industrial chemicals (acids, alkalis and salts)
80612	Industrial gases (and compressed gases)
807	Non-metallic mineral products
80701	Petroleum refining
80706	Paving and miscellaneous petroleum products
80708	Asphalt
80721	Glass and glass products
80722	Window glass
80723	Plate glass
80726	Cement, gypsum and plaster
80727	Cement
80728	Plaster (and gypsum products)
80731	Other non-metallic mineral products
80732	Asbestos
808	Iron and steel products
80801	Primary iron and steel
80802	Pig iron
80803	Iron casting and forging
80816	Agricultural machineries
80826	Transportation equipment (total)
80831	Automobiles (motor vehicles and parts)
809	Non-ferrous metal
80901	Non-ferrous metal (smelting and refining)

## Note:

The reader will notice that some industries are listed twice under a different identification code number. This is because the coverage is sometimes different depending on the approach taken, rate of return or prices. In these cases, one code number applies to the industry as considered in the rate of return approach, and the other to the industry when considered in the price approach.

#### APPENDIX E

#### BASIC DATA

### KEY TO THE SYMBOLS

π<sub>t</sub> : corporation profits (before taxes)

Kt : net worth (equity stock plus surplus less deficit)

C : concentration ratio (percentage of employment accounted

for by three leading firms)

I/O: capital-output ratio (investment income resulting from

ten dollars' worth of final output)

 $P_{t}$ : wholesale price index numbers (1935-39 = 100)

It: bond and mortgage interest paid

D<sub>t</sub> : long-term indebtedness (funded and mortgage debt)

Kt : fixed assets (land, building and equipment)

S<sub>+</sub> : gross sales or revenues

V<sub>+</sub> : value added

E<sub>+</sub>: labour earnings (total salaries and wages)

t: time subscript (t = 1 in 1948)

Note: The following tables of BASIC DATA contain only the raw data used in the analysis of Chapters 4, 5 and 6. These data were transformed internally by the computer (for example, in order to calculate ratios, etc.) and the transformed data were used in the computations. Unfortunately, the results of these transformations were not part of the output of the computer and consequently it is impossible to present the statistical material as used in its final form.

The various sources of these figures are given in the section entitled STATISTICAL SOURCES, p. 201.

## RATE OF RETURN APPROACH: BASIC DATA

(All money figures in thousands of dollars)

Code No.	π 1948	K 1948
80101 80106 80111 80116 80121 80126 80131 80136 80141 80151 80206 80201 80206 80211 80216 80226 80301 80401 80601 80601 80701 80701 80706 80721 80726 80721 80726 80731 80801 80816 80826 80831 80801	18680 4558 10414 20213 11498 10102 10288 11417 64907 14693 8275 22203 11521 10120 28649 11026 11835 213780 9186 16048 45241 52862 8800 7363 19108 11405 53758 31466 21449 49560 45811	67729 17670 60816 85565 57389 74429 40313 37482 186269 103902 31676 90815 42645 44148 82331 69677 44003 701649 46496 74357 163455 304064 19000 29111 60257 37238 229023 111395 125373 147225 111454

<b>K</b> 50	3,100		6635			5003	441		2	10651							52347	Œ			16715	40163		3517	73309	5291	27725	13060		18132	
11 50	1701	7928	917(	1477	12690	12074	9869	14118	73968	17077	7445	28139	9566	8808	27435	8643	12395	268173	8989	23814	58446	83997	9873	9481	25871	23477	79308	44324	18540	10101	
К49	75663	20075	54615	88186	61257	74971	42049	38229	193668	106314	32176	107441	48663	44386	89048	68297	49041	719547	45433	79021	168093	371797	21733	34922	68417	51657	252283	123803	134021	166933	
6ħΠ	12522	5749	9208	14119	12167	1496	8235	15393	67286	14387	4887	25104	12435	9969	26712	8548	11431	196409	6962	15998	47061	94669	1699	8254	23626	13151	65421	43650	23313	73632	
К48-49	143392	37745	115431	173751	118646	149400	82362	75711	379937	210216	63852	198256	91308	88534	171379	137974	93044	1421196	91929	153378	331548	675861	40733	64033	128674	88895	481306	235198	259394	314158	
1948-49	31202	10307	19622	34332	23665	19773	18523	26810	132193	29080	13162	47307	23956	16486	55361	19574	23266	410189	16148	32046	92302	116808	16499	15617	42734		119179	75116	44762	123192	
Card No.	-	. [	-	-	-	_	1	<b>-</b> -1	_	_	_	~	-	_	_	7	-	7	-		-	~	-	_		-	-	1	-	<b>~</b>	
Code No.	80101	80108	80111	80116	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80208	R0211	80216	80226	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	80721	80726	R0731	$\infty$	80816	$\infty$	80831	

0/1	0.8313	.729	1.3092	.264	1.1213	.163	1.1632	.345	•049	• 763	0.8364	•319	.319	.319	19	.841	3	.093	• 705		05	$\infty$	0.9180	.948	.948	.948	.734	•004	1.5461	• 546	1
ບ	55.3	6	2.	5.	ô	<b>o</b>	33.4	0	6	4.	4.	6	8	7.	5.	r.	•	7.	-	19.7	-	•	°	-	0	4.	9	6	79.2	-	•
K <sub>52</sub>	96627	-	71377	864	843	260	45346	371	258	2181	261	265	367	203	30	847	865	554	600	96196	563	5966	817	461	437	918	98	4779	189357	2027	676
11 52	19905	œ	15725	614		22		960	78887	070	73	2	03	38	16933	523	20	20	821	-	921	282	087	025	057	637	557	537	50898	594	353
K <sub>51</sub>	79832	010	756	32	657	203		045	1071	138	896	426	290	265	891	990	711	740	777	986	768	585		782	916	961	0642	3416	156522	8646	1241
1951	16906	2		85		292	6954	469	79557	160	078	876	317	550	62	486	142	723	121	21726	892	425	124	053	951	918	673	336	0	751	862
Card	2	2	2	2	~	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Code No.	80101	80108	80111	80116	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80208	80211	80216	80226	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	-	80726		80801	081	80826	08	6

c		7705	85	10542	4	18	21	33	38	15	519	285	80	48	a		047	20	151889	72	9	18	67	88	1305	22	76	486		56	4	
F	50	377		<b>8</b> 0	oc	264	5	65			-			20	a	~		94	8890		C	123	C	284	36	180	C	5		99	45	
F	61,	10234	99	3715	48	57	58		47	10665	59	45	78	3760	84	w	07	3593	15	92	4	16	70	~	821	$\infty$	10	25		81	28	111601
F	64,	320	12	70	8	110	5	38	42	376		67	433	-	w	545	130	7.1			203	2	$\infty$	666	21	186	0	1332	4	69	16	148
Ę	84,	8193	00	3747	55	6149	66	2129	19	1	21	12	12832	70	5318	63	6274	04	185505	53	7343	79	51510	50	1686	6088	1182	37	53	5441	1207	112404
۲	1948	264		111	0	220	164	64	0		u	83	403	C	5	1	5	-	8206	0	4	23	9		32		23		546	4		1493
Card	No.	4	4	4	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	7	7	4	4	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Code	No.	80101	80108	80111	80116	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80208	80211	80216	80226	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	80721	80726	80731	80801	80816	80825	80831	80901

	152 D <sub>52</sub>	781	65	0	9	10	38	86	90 2	03 1	733 25270	26	35 2	5	145 5159	5		1 327	2 195	8 275	.317 7020	3 912	3 14341	755	85 739	99 1158	14 854	88 40	1174 46741	3 100	
6	51	3559	2529	10808	10538	7886	4700	6907	5944	13016	25238	6855	3	-	5195	19153	12079	3275	201779 1	3060	8881	10083	119313	8565	1033	6211	6476	74466	28270	8812	
	1951	123	64	268	531	5	144	88	100	397	734	113	767	128	143	553	352	106	9898	110	218	332	3325	321	5.7	140	228	2252	1043	229	CONTRACTOR OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDR
Card	No.	20	5	2	5	2	r.	r.	5	ĸ	5	<b>S</b>	5	5	5	r.	5	r.	5	ĸ	5	5	5	<b>د</b>	5	5	5	5	S	S.	THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED TO SHARE WAS ASSESSED.
Code	No.	80101	80105	80111	80115	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80208	80211	80216	80226	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	80721	80726	80731	80801	80816	80826	

K* S 50 50	0312 788014	956 1	46 14	236 41652	173 18550	722 128	3148 100564	701 7291	3 37	145	95	147978 239888		8754	3525 175010	20803	13801	106913	4379 96872	675 19261	31	295 78269	789 687	7273	757 10385	043 10794	51	29583	47 22611	262 7594	28512
8 64	757843	08773 2	132958 5	7 077	174471 7.	839 4	4	3	346385 16				7255	1283	1 86	17748	95	56 11	3180 3	6 6442 5	5694 19	2448 47	6	2505	80	174 7	497413 34,	7 00896	78822 12	68 13	53468 35
K* 49	83387	463	57081	408	593	15	37326	34902	158418	21882	30047	137269	56164	42995	95452	43098	43640	1122011	134	55946	190631	253	0	25401	81014	201	327974	04169	110928	118038	349157
84 84	674151	0119	131230	369620	168544	106636	91984	57644	351486	138044	86866	211981	64011	87840	163288	205480	115034	06	04206	162305	270359	476	55757	26950	78174	154	~	252700	8529	0	257843
K* 1948	76916	990	-54364	70895	63693	37976	37520	28280	144728	20640	76066	127901	46701	41274	86767	44065	69905	10	31836	47110	163988	310324	28305	23487	73461	623	318763	500	34	112550	342260
Card No.	•	9	\$	•	9	9	œ	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Code No.	80101	80108	80111	80116	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80208	80211	80216	80225	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	80721	80.726	80731	80801	80816	80826	80831	80901

970948	115844	188189	1137	2808	98921	111124	89719	457035	180437	124404	256349	87176	110436	190610	226799	161720	1177192	106592	230851	428698	1041291	71401	92978	70	2377	2348	8111	7829	978307	408493
107055	28173	~	86782	85404	411	353	43451	198699	26037	50807	169623	70778	06064	121208	96064	51295	1415848	36743	72793	276567	612028	37602	45351	5	$\infty$	6	-	616	215057	629394
792544	107600	179815	471234	205146	157832	101444	76255	435310	154411	117389	305591	19626	116672	192332	232975	153267	1351876	112826	229507	395466	911001	19919	5	0	3702	4865	4621	6984	9	374283
79658	9	-	82456	19947	52688	42919	42157	183270	24762	40983	156590	65320	49162	124912	49897	49823	278	763	68489	218488	558650	36395	34175	101458	613	583		147157	163176	462677
٢	7	7	^	^	~	٢	7	^	1	7	_	7	٢	^	• -	7	7	7	٢	7	^	~	~	7	~	~	^	7	^	1
-	80108	80111	80116	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80208	80211	80216	80226	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	80721	80726	80731	80801	80815	80826	80831	80901
	101 7 79658 792544 107055 9709	01 7 79658 792544 107055 9709 06 7 27339 107600 28173 1158	1 7 79658 792544 107055 9709 5 7 27339 107600 28173 1158 1 7 61215 179815 63689 1881	1     7     79658     792544     107055     9709       5     7     27339     107600     28173     1158       1     7     61215     179815     63689     1881       5     7     82456     471234     86782     5113	7         79658         792544         107055         9709           7         27339         107600         28173         1158           7         61215         179815         63689         1881           7         82456         471234         86782         5113           7         79947         205146         85404         2280	7     79658     792544     107055     9709       7     27339     107600     28173     1158       7     61215     179815     63689     1881       7     82456     471234     86782     5113       7     79947     205146     85404     2280       7     52688     157832     54116     989	7     79658     792544     107055     9709       7     27339     107600     28173     1158       7     61215     179815     63689     1881       7     82456     471234     86782     5113       7     79947     205146     85404     2280       7     52688     157832     54116     989       7     42919     101444     43534     1111	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       52688       157832       54116       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       52688       157832       54116       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       7         7       183270       435310       198699       4	7     79658     792544     107055     9       7     27339     107600     28173     1       7     61215     179815     63689     1       7     82456     471234     86782     9       7     79947     205146     85404     2       7     52688     157832     54116       7     42919     101444     43534     1       7     42157     76255     43451     4       7     183270     435310     198699     4       7     24762     154411     26037     1	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42947       205146       43544       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       4         7       24762       154411       26037       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       9         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       1         7       183270       435310       198699       4         7       24762       154411       26037       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       156590       305591       169623       2	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       52688       157832       54116       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       1         7       183270       435310       198699       4         7       24762       154411       26037       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       65320       92967       70778	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       1         7       24762       154411       26037       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       65320       305591       169623       2         7       49162       116672       49090       1	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42919       157832       54116       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       1         7       183270       435310       198699       4         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       49162       116672       49090       1         7       49162       116672       49090       1         7       124912       192332       121208       1	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       4         7       24762       154411       26037       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       49983       117389       50807       1         7       49162       116672       49090       1         7       49162       1124912       124912       122905       49096         7       49897       232975       49096       2	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       5         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42157       76255       43451       4         7       42157       76255       43451       4         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       49162       116672       49090       1         7       49897       232975       49096       2         6       49897       232975       49096       1         7       498873       153267       51295       1	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       429157       76255       43451         7       42983       117389       50807         7       49083       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49090         7       49162       116672       49090         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153587       440909	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42983       117389       50807         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49090         7       49162       116672       49090         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       112826       36743         7	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42983       117389       50807         7       49983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49090         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       1372781       1351876       1415848         7       37637       112826       36743         7       37637       12793	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42162       154411       26037         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49823       153267       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       12329567       72793         7       45489       229507       72793         7       518488       395466       276567	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       429157       76255       43451         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       1372781       1351876       1415848         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       51295         7       51848       395466       276567         7       558650       911001       612028	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       429157       76255       43451         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49090         7       49823       116672       49090         7       49897       232975       49090         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       72793         7       55489       911001       612028         7       558650       911001       37637         7	7       79658       792544       107055       9         7       27339       107600       28173       1         7       61215       179815       63689       1         7       82456       471234       86782       9         7       82456       471234       86782       9         7       79947       205146       85404       2         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       42919       101444       43534       1         7       40983       117389       50807       1         7       49162       116672       49096       2         7       49897       232975       49096       2         7       49823       153267       51295       1         7       49823       153267       51295       7         7       49823       1252607       72793       7         7       558650<	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49983       116672       49090         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49823       12826       276567         7       51848       395466       276567         7       36395       67667       37637         7       <	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42916       101444       43534         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49983       117389       50807         7       49897       232967       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       229507       72793         7       5848       395466       276567         7       36395       67667       37637         7 <t< td=""><td>7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42167       76255       43451         7       429162       154411       26037         7       49983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49887       229507       72793         7       58650       911001       612028         7       <t< td=""><td>7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49883       395466       276567         7       49883       395466       276567         7       <td< td=""><td>7         79658         792544         107055           7         27339         107600         28173           7         61215         179815         63689           7         61215         179815         63689           7         79947         205146         86782           7         79947         205146         86784           7         79947         205146         85404           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42157         435310         198699           7         24762         154411         26037           7         49162         154411         26037           7         49897         232967         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         1415848           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         127656           7         49893         13586         127656</td><td>7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       152826       727657         7       498860       911001       612550         7</td></td<></td></t<></td></t<>	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42167       76255       43451         7       429162       154411       26037         7       49983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49823       153267       51295         7       49887       229507       72793         7       58650       911001       612028         7 <t< td=""><td>7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49883       395466       276567         7       49883       395466       276567         7       <td< td=""><td>7         79658         792544         107055           7         27339         107600         28173           7         61215         179815         63689           7         61215         179815         63689           7         79947         205146         86782           7         79947         205146         86784           7         79947         205146         85404           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42157         435310         198699           7         24762         154411         26037           7         49162         154411         26037           7         49897         232967         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         1415848           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         127656           7         49893         13586         127656</td><td>7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       152826       727657         7       498860       911001       612550         7</td></td<></td></t<>	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       82456       471234       86782         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       42157       76255       43451         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       117389       50807         7       40983       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49883       395466       276567         7       49883       395466       276567         7 <td< td=""><td>7         79658         792544         107055           7         27339         107600         28173           7         61215         179815         63689           7         61215         179815         63689           7         79947         205146         86782           7         79947         205146         86784           7         79947         205146         85404           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42157         435310         198699           7         24762         154411         26037           7         49162         154411         26037           7         49897         232967         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         1415848           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         127656           7         49893         13586         127656</td><td>7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       152826       727657         7       498860       911001       612550         7</td></td<>	7         79658         792544         107055           7         27339         107600         28173           7         61215         179815         63689           7         61215         179815         63689           7         79947         205146         86782           7         79947         205146         86784           7         79947         205146         85404           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42919         101444         43534           7         42157         435310         198699           7         24762         154411         26037           7         49162         154411         26037           7         49897         232967         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         1415848           7         49897         232975         49096           7         49893         13586         127656           7         49893         13586         127656	7       79658       792544       107055         7       27339       107600       28173         7       61215       179815       63689         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       79947       205146       85404         7       42919       157832       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42919       101444       43534         7       42157       76255       54116         7       42919       101444       43534         7       40983       117389       50807         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49162       116672       49096         7       49897       232975       49096         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       153267       72793         7       49893       152826       727657         7       498860       911001       612550         7

E 20	54532	86	24561	71		9536	18451	564	76	22629	872	848	011	4	414	57810	711	92	4	0	80	05	055	3	7	7658	85412	43284	43	20	0
V 50	107701	683	427	0	221	31040	922	51957	166707	5	76995	103790	87763	60555	S	87419	72906	4	42446	64280	48527	107371	73	72	32323	284	154542	835		386302	0271
6† H	52136	81	23864	734	68161	8843	17108	14599		18	16	23	612	35232	3	970	5	17	14138	91	5	O	26142	31	7026	6009	82958	422	270852	4	
ν 49	108059	96276	57106	66943	125032	370	47402	51716	153703	5	41140	-	55	62090	76672	91158	52	33	39810	98	39664	82971	59	22932	28674	10989	136153	19	65	6325	
E 148	53445	420	5	0	65349	99	22	12015	219	19551	70	5	30739	34081	280	55123	47667	151663	12341	18164	534	22062	22062	12497	6333	32		45271	76	613	52277
V 1948	95144	93766		50	112386	272	45355	71	140036	57667	39468	342	62951	160	77807	86948	76442	412770	36225	54879	96205	313	63137	16	24192	202	125277	3		215999	468
Card No.	<b>c</b> c	<b>c</b> c	<b>6</b> 0	<b>o</b> c	<b>0</b> 0	α	<b>c</b> c	œ	œ	<b>o</b> c	œ	œ	œ	<b>o</b> c	<b>c</b>	<b>&amp;</b>	œ	œ	<b>o</b> o	œ	œ	<b>c</b> c	œ	<b>c</b> c	œ	œ	œ	w	<b>c</b> c	<b>c</b> c	<b>c</b> c
Code No.		80106	80111	80116	80121	80126	80131	80136	80141	80151	80156	80201	80206	80211	80216	80226	80301	80401	80601	80606	80611	80701	80708	80721	80726	80731	80801	80816	80826	80831	80901

E 52	71378	785	31993	38	~	104	18703	839	46094	25405	4	5		37262	0	S	58	225353	72	47	72	61	-	_	16	77	124387	242	473118	9	96
V 52	158761	442	88490	370	0	304		663	203379	077	45735	684	90006	63082	190	0151	106057	0	355	77145	524	852	852		210	524	233577	377	778348	394322	6672
E 51	62109	45	30108	149	£06	027	16867	60	210	443	24744	255	44694	38616	0	96	0	317	612	269	457	-	707	766	0	8341	5	221	368106	662	547
V 1951	048	104355	200	132	25	872	0	513	645	59033	58665	648	96477	318	83523	488	98474	926	843	74327	745	590	290	30819	620	761	209472	271	657424	8813	29
Card No.	0	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	o	6	0	6	6	6	6	0	6	6	6	6	σ	6	0	6	Ų.	6	0	6	6	0	0
Code No.	80101	-	_	-	_	-	_	80136	-	-	-	0	0			0	~	-	5	9	•	-				-	80	œ	C	83	

## PRICE APPROACH: BASIC DATA

(All money figures in thousands of dollars)

Code No.	π 1948	к 1948
80101 80106 80111 80117 80118 80121 80132 80156 80204 80206 80215 80216 80227 80402 80403 80404 80601 80612 80701 80708 80722 80723 80727 80728 80727 80728 80732 80803 80803	18680 4558 10414 20213 20213 21498 20390 8275 22203 11521 10120 28649 11026 213780 213780 213780 213780 213780 3186 45241 52862 8800 7363 7363 19108 19108 11405 53758 53758 53758 51466 45811	67729 17670 60816 85565 85565 57389 114742 31676 90815 42645 44148 82331 69677 701649 701649 701649 701649 29111 60257 60257 57238 229023 111395 111454

1	Code	Card	=	X	=	X		×
	No.	No.	1948-49	64-84	64.	64	. CS	22
	80101	-	31202	143392	12522	75663	17915	80144
•	-	-	030	3774	5749	007	7928	23
	_	-	19622	115431	9208	54615	9170	66351
	-	-	34332	10	411	818	477	62
	-	7	34332	173751	14119	œ	14775	90623
	80121	_	23665	118646	9	125	269	830
	_	1	38296	231762	0	117020	21943	94200
	-	1	13162	9	4887		744	897
	0	-		198256	•	107441	28139	123465
	CI	-		91308		48663	9996	016
	0	,		88534		44386	8808	47911
	0	-		171379	2	89048	27435	79866
	N	_		137974		68297	864	70305
-	4	1	10189	1421196	19	719547	9	0138
	+	-		1421196	19	719547	268173	801386
	+	-	0189	1421196	19	719547	6817	801386
	2	_		91929		45433	8989	N
	2	_	2302	331548	7	168093	58446	167154
	~	-		675861	v	371797	399	0163
	-	1		40733	6692	21733	9873	20415
	~	1		64033	18	34922	9481	35179
	-	_		64033		34922	9481	517
	-	1	42734	-	23626	68417	587	73309
	-		42734	867	23626	68417	587	330
		-	24556	$\infty$	13151	51657	23477	291
	00		16	8130	245	5228	79308	772
	œ	1	119179	481306	65421	252283	79308	725
	00		51	3519	36	2380	44324	090
	0	1		262	48710	11	90429	128946

1/0	0.8313	0.7299	1.3092	1.2647	1.2647	1.1213	1.1632	0.8364	1.3196	1.3196	1.3186	1.3196	0.8410	2.0934	2.0934	2.0934	1.7050	1.7050	0.9180	0.9180	1.9489	1.9489	1.9489	1.9489	1.9489	1.7345	1.7345	2.0046	1.6778
່ ບ	55.3		32.4	25.7	25.7	20.9	29.4	14.9	59.8	48.7	17.2	15.7	5.4	27.8	27.8	27.8	31.5	81.4	80.1	80.1	91.7	91.7	70.0	70.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	63.4	100.0
K 52	96627	21391	71377	94988	94988	68432	117949	42617	125925	53671	42033	99308	68421	945546	945546	945546	56001	205932	559666	28174	44619	44619	84379	84379	89154	335958	335958	147792	167610
11 52	19905	5189	15725	16146	16146	18171	16999	7739	13216	9039	1389	16933	5233	266925	266925	266925	8216	79215	122826	10870	10259	10259	30573	30573	26375	95578	95578	537	83531
Ж	79832	20105	67560	92325	92325	66574	126440	39680	134264	52900	45926	98916	70646	927402	927402	927402	52772	187689	505826	26382	37829	37829	79164	79164	69616	306423	306423	134162	212412
II 1951	16906	5729	15291	17856	17856	13064	19888	10782	38761	13179	5506	22625	4869	377236	377236	377236	11211	78925	104250	11244	10539	10539	29518	29518	29186	106732	106732	43366	78625
Card	2	2	~	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	~	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Code	80101	80108	80111	80117	80118	80121	80132	80155	80204	80204	80215	80216	80227	80402	80403	80404	80601	80612	80701	80708	80722	80723	80727	80728	80732	80802	80803	80816	80901

269.2 306.0 328.6 259.8 5 215.1 227.1 238.1 228.0 1 140.5 157.7 171.3 178.4 3 208.2 219.8 250.0 232.3 1 178.3 198.6 199.9 195.5 3 171.3 204.3 204.3 209.6 177.4 2 171.3 204.3 204.5 271.0 2 224.0 270.1 265.1 252.9 5 120.1 145.6 165.7 169.5 4 120.1 145.6 165.7 169.5 4 172.4 199.4 216.5 291.4 2 191.7 251.6 270.0 278.2 2 159.7 185.1 213.3 155.9 1 159.7 185.1 213.3 164.0 8 117.8 177.5 180.3 180.9 8 1180.0 177.7 199.4 199.0 9 131.8 149.2 166.7 170.7 4 131.8 149.2 244.3 267.1 6 108.9 135.1 126.0 257.1 6 200.8 223.2 244.3 267.1 6 159.7 170.7 199.4 195.3 166.7 106.9 119.7 170.7 106.9 119.7 125.3 170.7 106.9 119.7 170.7 106.9 119.7 170.7 106.9 119.7 170.7 106.9 119.7 170.7 110.9 110.9 110.7 110.7 110.9 110.9 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.9 110.9 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 110.7 1	Code	Card	۵	ď	<u>-</u>	P <sub>1</sub>	ت ا	1/2
3       269.2       306.0       328.6       259.8       55.8         3       215.1       227.1       238.1       228.0       19.8         3       140.5       157.7       171.3       178.4       32.8         3       140.5       157.7       171.3       178.4       32.8         3       178.3       198.6       199.9       195.5       34.9         3       171.3       204.3       209.6       177.4       29.3         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       177.4       29.4         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       177.4       29.4         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       177.4       29.4         3       120.1       145.6       165.7       169.5       48.8         3       172.4       388.0       294.5       235.9       19.8         3       172.4       388.0       294.5       235.9       19.8         3       172.4       273.4       270.0       273.9       16.8         3       172.4       273.8       270.0       273.3       273.9         3       174.8       177.5	No.	No.	7	N	5-	<b>+</b>		0
3         215.1         227.1         238.1         228.0         19.           3         140.5         157.7         171.3         178.4         32.           3         140.5         219.8         250.0         232.3         15.           3         178.3         177.0         20.         20.         20.           3         171.3         204.3         209.6         177.4         20.           3         255.0         281.0         287.8         27.0         20.           3         255.0         270.1         265.1         252.9         59.           3         270.1         265.1         252.9         59.           3         172.4         199.4         216.5         294.5         27.           3         172.4         199.4         216.5         201.4         80.           3         172.4         199.4         216.5         201.4         80.           3         159.7         185.1         180.5         16.0         16.0           3         119.1         120.3         126.5         201.4         80.           3         119.0         253.3         164.0	80101	m	69		_	-	r.	0.8313
3       140.5       157.7       171.3       178.4       32.         3       208.2       219.8       250.0       232.3       15.         3       178.3       198.6       199.9       195.5       34.         3       171.3       204.3       209.6       177.4       29.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       19.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       169.5       19.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       276.0       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       278.2       27.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       278.2       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       164.0       80.         3       159.0       173.1       180.3       180.9       80.         3       159.0       177.7       180.3       180.9       91.         3       164.4       165.3       164.0	80106	6	35.		-	-	6	•729
3       208.2       219.8       250.0       232.3       15.         3       178.3       198.6       199.9       195.5       34.         3       171.3       204.3       209.6       177.4       29.         3       171.3       204.3       209.6       177.4       29.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       207.9       243.4       286.0       294.5       252.9       59.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.9       177.5       184.6       180.9       80.         3       164.9       177.7       180.3       180.9       80.         3       174.8       177.7       180.4       180.9       80.         3       174.8       177.7       146.3	80111	"	40		-	-	2.	1.3092
3       178.3       198.6       199.9       195.5       34.         3       141.9       165.4       175.1       177.0       20.         3       255.9       281.0       287.8       271.0       14.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         5       120.1       145.6       145.7       148.5       148.5       148.5         3       273.4       388.0       294.5       235.9       18.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8         3       172.4       199.4       216.9       270.0       278.2       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.0       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.9       180.9       100.         3       174.8       177.7       186.7       170.0       257.1       91.         3 <td>80117</td> <td>e</td> <td>08</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>3</td> <td>•</td>	80117	e	08		-	-	3	•
3       141.9       165.4       175.1       177.4       29.         3       171.3       204.3       209.6       177.4       29.         3       255.9       281.0       287.8       271.0       14.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       224.0       270.1       265.7       169.5       48.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       223.3       27.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       27.       8.         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       27.         3       199.7       185.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       119.1       170.3       126.0       27.       27.         3       119.1       170.3       184.6       189.1       31.         3       114.0       117.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       117.0       117.7       146.3       156.7       91.         3       117.0       1146.3       126.7       91.     <	80118	ĸ	78.		_	-	4.	1.2647
3       171.3       204.3       209.6       177.4       29.         3       255.9       281.0       287.8       271.0       14.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       273.4       388.0       294.5       235.9       19.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       27.       27.         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       27.       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       164.0       80.         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       163.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       174.8       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       174.9       177.7       146.3       156.7       91.         3       173.9       190.2       244.3	80121	e	41.		-	-	ċ	1-1213
3       255.9       281.0       287.8       271.0       146.6         3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       233.4       388.0       294.5       235.9       19.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8.         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       27.       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       278.2       27.         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.7       180.3       180.9       80.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       174.8       177.7       166.7       170.7       40.         3       108.9       119.7       244.3	80132	m	71.		-	-	6	1.1632
3       224.0       270.1       265.1       252.9       59.         3       233.4       388.0       294.5       235.9       19.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       19.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8.         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       223.3       27.         3       199.7       251.6       270.0       278.2       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.7       180.3       180.9       80.         3       174.8       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       174.8       177.7       166.7       100.         3       108.9       119.7       166.3       155.1       91.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1	80156	e	55.			_	4•	0.8364
:         120.1         145.6         165.7         169.5         48.           3         233.4         388.0         294.5         235.9         19.           3         207.9         243.4         280.7         260.9         15.           3         172.4         199.4         216.5         201.4         8           3         172.4         199.4         216.5         201.4         8           3         191.7         223.8         250.9         223.3         27           3         159.7         185.1         213.3         215.9         16.           3         159.9         173.1         184.6         189.1         31.           3         163.3         164.6         189.1         31.           3         174.8         177.7         199.4         199.0         91.           3         180.0         177.7         199.4         199.0         91.           3         108.9         119.7         125.3         155.1         100.           3         200.8         230.0         251.0         257.1         91.           3         210.8         223.0         244.3 <td< td=""><td>80204</td><td>e</td><td>24.</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>.319</td></td<>	80204	e	24.		_	-	6	.319
3       233.4       388.0       294.5       225.9       19.         3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8.         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       223.3       27.         3       159.7       185.1       215.9       27.       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.9       177.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       91.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       153.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       200.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       159.7       173.3       181.9	80208	•••	20.			-	8	1.3196
3       207.9       243.4       280.7       260.9       15.         3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       223.3       27         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       223.3       27         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16         3       119.1       120.3       126.0       127.7       81.         3       119.1       120.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       174.8       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       108.9       119.7       146.3       155.1       100.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4	80215	m	33.		-	-	6	.319
3       172.4       199.4       216.5       201.4       8         3       191.7       223.8       250.9       223.3       27.5         3       240.1       251.6       270.0       278.2       27.5         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.5         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.5         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.8         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.9         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       91.8         3       131.8       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.8         3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.8         3       108.9       119.7       146.3       155.1       100.8         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.8         3       211.8       223.2       244.3       257.1       91.8         3       159.7       179.2       179.4       195.4       195.4         3       159.7       170.8	80216	e	07.				5	.319
3       191.7       223.8       250.9       223.3       27.         3       240.1       251.6       270.0       278.2       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       163.3       164.4       155.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       91.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       257.1       91.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       199.         3       161.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       199.         3       161.7       177.3       181.9 </td <td>80227</td> <td>m</td> <td>72.</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>.841</td>	80227	m	72.		-	-	•	.841
3       240.1       251.6       270.0       278.2       27.         3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       119.1       120.3       126.0       127.7       81.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       174.8       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       181.8       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       181.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3	80402	6	91.					777.
3       159.7       185.1       213.3       215.9       16.         3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       119.1       120.3       126.0       127.7       81.         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       181.8       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       155.1       100.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       181.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80403	m	40	_	-	-	•	•003
3       159.9       173.1       184.6       189.1       31.         3       119.1       120.3       126.0       127.7       81.         3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       181.8       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       155.1       100.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       181.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       179.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80404	e	59.	-		•	•	• 093
3       119.1       120.3       126.0       127.7       81.         3       163.3       164.4       165.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       181.8       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.         3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       91.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       159.7       177.8       191.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80601	i.	59.	_	-	-	•	• 705
3       163.3       164.4       155.3       164.0       80.         3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       123.9       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.         3       123.9       135.1       100.       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       161.7       179.2       181.3       170.7       100.	80612	c	19.	-		•	•	. 705
3       174.8       177.5       180.3       180.9       80.         3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       156.7       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       257.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80701	m	63.		-	-	•	.918
3       180.0       177.7       199.4       199.0       91.         3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       155.1       100.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80708	6	74.				•	.9180
3       131.8       149.2       166.7       170.7       40.         3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80722	m	80.	_	•	-	•	1.9489
3       123.9       135.1       146.3       155.1       100.         3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80723	~	31.	-		•	•	1.9489
3       108.9       119.7       125.3       126.7       91.         3       200.8       223.2       244.3       267.1       64.         3       211.8       230.0       251.0       257.1       91.         3       159.7       172.8       180.9       179.4       19.         3       161.7       179.2       191.9       195.3       63.         3       148.5       173.3       181.3       170.7       100.	80727	<b>C</b>	23.	_	•		•	1.9489
3     200.8     223.2     244.3     257.1     64.       3     211.8     230.0     251.0     257.1     91.       3     159.7     172.8     180.9     179.4     19.       3     161.7     179.2     191.9     195.3     63.       3     148.5     173.3     181.3     170.7     100.	80728	6	08				•	1.9489
3 211.8 230.0 251.0 257.1 91. 3 159.7 172.8 180.9 179.4 19. 3 161.7 179.2 191.9 195.3 63. 3 148.5 173.3 181.3 170.7 100.	80732	e	00	_	-	_	•	00
3 159.7 172.8 180.9 179.4 19. 3 161.7 179.2 191.9 195.3 63. 3 148.5 173.3 181.3 170.7 100.	80802	6	11.	-			•	34
3 148.5 173.3 181.3 170.7 100.	80803	æ	59.	_	•	-	•	. 734
3 148.5 173.3 181.3 170.7 100.	80816	c	61.	_			•	4
	80901	"		_		•		.677

Code No.	Card No.	1,1948	D <sub>148</sub>	е <sub>ф</sub> 1	0,49	150	D 50
80101	4	264	8193	320	10234	377	7705
80108	4	20	1008	12	1665	94	1856
80111	4	111	3747	70	3715	39.57	10542
80117	4	192	5555	267	10487	282	11542
80118	4	193	5555	267	10487	282	11542
80121	4	220	6149	110	5571	264	8872
80132	4	213	9220	196	8428	217	8553
80156	7	83	3129	19	2455	62	2854
80204	4	403	12832	433	13787	456	12804
80208	4	105	3702	116	3760	20	4484
80215	4	152	5318	136	4848	132	3343
80216	7	577	17630	545	17339	538	1,6604
80227	4	151	6274	130	6019	224	10470
80402	7	8206	185505	6241	163154	8890	151889
80403	4	8206	185505	6241	163154	8890	151889
80404	4	8206	185505	6241	163154	8890	151889
80601	4	103	2539	66	2924	99	2722
80612	4	53	2645	21	4164	123	5185
80701	4	1165	51510	1886	89701	2701	100676
80708	4	289	8509	566	8118	284	8884
R0722	4	32	1686	21	821	36	1305
80723	7	32	1686	21	821	36	1305
R0727	4	198	6088	186	5482	180	3227
80728	7	198	6088	186	5482	180	3227
80732	4	23	1182	206	7106	209	9
80802	4	1130	43371	1332	45251	1459	54860
80803	4	1130	43371	1332	45251	1459	54860
80816	4	246	24530	848	22319	918	29232
80901	4	1493	112404	148	109111	-	9
l							

5         123         3559         302         7811           5         49         2529         65         2419           5         268         10808         292         9809           5         531         10538         446         11233           5         531         10538         446         11233           5         356         9824         499         10007           6         232         8769         247         8050           5         113         6855         126         7965           6         113         6855         12649         10007           7         143         5195         126         4995           8         15346         4579         126         7965           8         4579         125         4995         20499           8         253         19153         685         20499           8         201779         10162         195897           9         9898         201779         10162         195897           5         3425         10083         4183         143417           5         340	1 1	Card No.	1951	D 51	1 52	D 52
49       2529       65         268       10808       292         531       10538       446       1         531       10538       446       1         356       9824       499       1         113       6855       126       1         494       15336       835       2         128       4579       125       1         129       855       145       1         553       12079       392       1         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       201779       10162       19         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         2252       74466       2688       4         1043       6853       2688 <t< td=""><td></td><td>r.</td><td></td><td>55</td><td>0</td><td>7811</td></t<>		r.		55	0	7811
268       10808       292         531       10538       446         531       10538       446         356       9824       499         232       8769       247         113       6855       126         494       15336       835         128       4579       125         143       5195       145         553       12079       392         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       201779       10162       19         129       3060       388       201779       10162       19         140       6211       299       14         140       6211       299       14         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         1043       4853       28		5	64	29	69	41
531       10538       446         356       9824       499         232       8769       247         113       6855       126         494       15336       835         494       15336       835         128       4579       126         128       4579       125         143       5195       145         553       19153       685         352       12079       392         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       201779       10162       19         140       621179       10162       19       14       685       14         140       6211       299       11       299       11         228       6476       2688       4       4         225       74466       2688       4       4       4         225       74466       2688       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4		<b>~</b>	9	080	262	80
531       10538       446         356       9824       499         232       8769       247         113       6855       126         494       15336       835         494       15336       835         128       4579       125         143       5195       145         553       12079       392         352       12079       392         9898       201779       10162         9898       201779       10162         110       3060       388         332       110313       4183         140       6211       299         140       6211       299         140       6211       299         140       6211       299         140       6211       299         140       6211       299         14466       2688       4         2252       74466       2688       4         1043       1044       28270       1174       4         1404       101082       4885       2		5	w	053	944	123
356       9824       499       1         232       8769       247         113       6855       126         494       15336       835       2         128       4579       125       145         143       5195       145       2         153       19153       685       2         352       12079       392       1         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       423         325       119313       4183       14         327       1033       685       304         57       1033       685       314         228       1033       685       314         228       6476       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         1404       101082       4853       28		5	~	053	446	123
232       8769       247         113       6855       126         494       15336       835       2         128       4579       125       145         143       5195       145       2         1534       4579       125       145         143       5195       145       685       2         352       12079       392       19         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       423         332       119313       4183       14         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         2252       74466       2688       4         2252       74466       2688       4         1043       28270       1174       4         1404       101082       4853       28		5	5	2	0	000
113		5	~	76	4	1
494       15336       835       2         128       4579       125       145         143       5195       145       125         352       12079       392       1         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         110       3060       388       423         332       119313       4183       14         375       119313       4183       14         57       1033       685       14         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         1043       28270       1174       4         1043       28270       1174       4         1404       101082       4853       28		5	-	85	2	7965
128     4579     125       143     5195     145       153     19153     685     2       352     12079     392     1       9898     201779     10162     19       9898     201779     10162     19       9898     201779     10162     19       332     10083     423       332     109313     4183     14       57     1033     685     1       140     6211     299     1       228     74466     2688     4       225     74466     2688     4       225     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1044     101082     4853     28		r	0	33	a	27842
143     5195     145       553     19153     685     2       352     12079     392     1       9898     201779     10162     19       9898     201779     10162     19       9898     201779     10162     19       332     10083     423       332     119313     4183     14       332     1033     685       140     6211     299     1       140     6211     299     1       225     74466     2688     4       225     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1044     101082     4853     28		5	0	5	125	4664
553       19153       685       2         352       12079       392       1         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         9898       201779       10162       19         332       10083       423       14         332       119313       4183       14         327       1033       685       14         140       6211       299       1         140       6211       299       1         225       74466       2688       4         225       74466       2688       4         1043       28270       1174       4         1043       28270       1174       4         1044       101082       4853       28		2	143	5195	145	5159
352     12079     392     1       9898     201779     10162     15       9898     201779     10162     19       9898     201779     10162     19       110     3060     388     423       332     10083     423     14       321     8565     304       57     1033     685       140     6211     299     1       140     6211     299     1       225     74466     2688     4       225     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28		5	553	19153	685	20499
9898 201779 10162 19 9898 201779 10162 19 9898 201779 10162 19 110 3060 388 332 10083 423 3325 119313 4183 14 321 8565 304 57 1033 685 140 6211 299 1 140 6211 299 1 2252 74466 2688 4 1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28		r.	352	12079	392	11097
9898 201779 10162 19 9898 201779 10162 19 110 3060 388 332 10083 423 3325 119313 4183 14 321 8565 304 57 1033 685 140 6211 299 1 140 6211 299 1 228 6476 314 2252 74466 2688 4 1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28		5	9868	201779	01	5
9898 201779 10162 19 110 3060 388 332 10083 423 325 119313 4183 14 321 8565 304 57 1033 685 140 6211 299 1 140 6211 299 1 228 6476 314 2252 74466 2688 4 2252 74466 2688 4 1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28		ĸ	9898	201779	01	5
110 3060 388   332 10083 423   423   423   325 119313 4183 14   8565 304   57 1033 685   140 6211 299   128		2	9898	201779	01	195897
332 10083 423 3325 119313 4183 14 321 8565 304 57 1033 685 140 6211 299 1 228 6476 314 2252 74466 2688 4 1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28		ĸ	110	3060	388	2758
3325     119313     4183     14       321     8565     304       57     1033     685       140     6211     299     1       140     6211     299     1       228     6476     314     4       2252     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28		5	332	10083	423	9122
321     8565     304       57     1033     685       140     6211     299     1       140     6211     299     1       228     6476     314     4       2252     74466     2688     4       2252     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28		r	3325	119313	-	4
57     1033     685       57     1033     685       140     6211     299     1       228     6476     314       2252     74466     2688     4       2252     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28		5	1	8565	304	7553
57     1033     685       140     6211     299     1       140     6211     299     1       228     6476     314       2252     74466     2688     4       2252     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28		'n	5	1033	$\infty$	7390
140     6211     299     1       140     6211     299     1       228     6476     314       2252     74466     2688     4       2252     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28	1	r	57	1033	œ	7390
140     6211     299     1       228     6476     314       225     74466     2688     4       225     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28		3	4	6211	0	11587
228     6476     314       2252     74466     2688     4       2252     74466     2688     4       1043     28270     1174     4       1404     101082     4853     28	1	5	4	6211	0	11587
2252 74466 2688 4 2252 74466 2688 4 1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28		5	~	9449	~	8544
2252 74466 2688 4 1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28	1	5	25	74466	68	40522
1043 28270 1174 4 1404 101082 4853 28		<b>~</b>	25	944	68	40522
1404 101082 4853 2848	1	'n	40	827	17	46741
		'n		10	0	848

		7340	2	F	F	2	2
80101	œ	76916	674151	83387	757843	90312	788014
80108	9	20650	101194	24631	108773	28956	121498
80111	9	54364	131230	57081	132958	934	145465
80117	9	70895	369620	74087	087	23	-
80118	9	70895	369620	74087	408770	823	52
80121	S	63693	168544	65937	174471	72173	185501
80132	•	75496	198620	78912	205674	91870	229004
80156	9	29094	86866	30047	82883	37050	95408
80204	9	127901	211981	137269	226704	147978	239888
80206	9	46701	64011	56164	2		77207
80215	9	41274	87840	42995	128	43582	87543
80216	9	86767	163288	95452	655	53	175010
80227	9	44065	205480	43098	217748	47397	208030
80402	9	1088915	890434	-	868156	148	1069133
80403	9	1088915	890434	1122011	868156	4	1069133
80404	9	1088915	~	2201	868156	14	3
80601	9	31836	04206	31349	83180	34379	96872
80612	9	W	270359	190631	286694	923	10
80701	9	310324	574763	402536	682448	474295	0
80708	9	28305	55757	30092	57663	31789	0
80722	9	23487	56950	25401	62505	29261	72734
80723	9	23487	56950	25401	62505	2	72734
80727	9	73461	78174	81014	102505	85757	103854
80728	9	73461	78174	81014	102505	85757	103854
80732	9	66267	71540	72019	80174	71043	107946
80802	9	318763	432434	327974	497413	342517	159
80803	9	318763	432434	327974	497413		2
80816	9	50	-	04169	296800	19	œ
80901	9	342260	52	349157	53	5	8512

No	1951	, 51	52	32
	658	792544	107055	970948
	339	107600	28173	115844
	215	179815	63689	188189
	82456	471234	86782	113
	2456		86782	1
	247	205146	85404	228082
	95607	259276	97650	210045
	983	1738	50807	244
	56590	305591	169623	256349
	65320	19626	70778	-
	49162	116672	49090	110436
	912	8826	121208	906
13 13 14 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	897	232975	49096	226799
1	781	5187	1415848	771
	781	1351876	1415848	1177192
L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	781	1351876	1415848	1177192
	637	112826	36743	0659
2 1 1 4 4	18488	395466	276567	69
	58650	-	612028	1041291
7 34 7 101 7 101 7 7 605 7 405 7 405	368	67667	0	71401
7 34 7 101 7 7 76 7 405 7 405	175	84158	45351	92978
7 101 7 101 7 405 7 405 7 82	175	84158	45351	92978
7 101 7 765 7 405 7 405 7 82	458	120096	125570	127037
7 7 405 7 405 7 405	45	120096	125570	70
7 405	13	137020	78346	37
803 7 405 816 7 82	838	648651	5	2
816 7 82	8	648651	453208	723482
	426	4621	91119	381114
01, 7 462	214	2	629394	08

Code No.	Card No.	V <sub>1948</sub>	E48	6η	E <sub>49</sub>	v <sub>50</sub>	E 50
10108	œ	95144	53445	108059	52136	107701	54532
80105	0	376	44202	96276	48151	66836	48625
80111	œ	64783	25451	57106	23864	64278	24561
8011	œ	18869	8472	24361	10890	60	10645
80118	œ	6903	2371	9418	2555	9931	2712
80121	<b>c</b> o	112386	67829	125032	68161	132214	70966
80132	œ	68081	22889	71105	25951	81163	27987
80156	œ	39468	17041	41140	9	76997	18722
80204	œ	80069	45956	83073	49364	95310	55220
80208	œ	62951	30739	75578	36122	87763	40112
80215	œ	44545	25970	43418	26283	41085	26543
80216	œ	77807	42807	76672		75853	44142
80227	œ	48732	32513	54956	36733	50718	34710
80402	œ	412770	151663	423376	157704	511143	169247
80403	œ	412770	151663	423376	157704	511143	169247
80404	<b>c</b>	41510	22566	47334	25513	55813	28552
80601	∞	36225	12341	39810	14138	42446	14569
80612	œ	8729	2613	9680	3231	10370	3240
80701	œ	63137	22062	82971	26142	107371	30558
80708	œ	78189	22062	82971	26142	107371	30558
80722	<b>c</b> o	22166	12497	22932	13126	27255	15632
80723	<b>c</b>	22166	12497	22932	13126	27255	15632
80727	<b>c</b> c	17705	4356	21077	7087	23091	5297
80728	<b>c</b> o	6487	1977	7597	2222	9232	2825
80732	œ	3445	2214	5088	3638	9689	3890
80	œ	125277	77358	136153	82958	154542	85412
80803	<b>c</b> c	71415	46388	74881	46165	78528	47718
81	œ	63368	45271	79193	422	68356	43284
80901	<b>c</b> c	146831	52277	181908	55133	202712	58748

Code         Card         V         E         V         E         52           No.         No.         1951         E         V         E         E         52           No.         No.         1951         E         T         T         52         T         52           R01101         9         120435         54582         114423         57855         88490         31993           R0111         9         12179         36108         88490         31993         88490         31993           R0111         9         12179         36108         88490         31993         88200         31993           R0112         9         12179         36108         88490         31993         88200         31993           R0112         9         12179         3614         13927         169276         88726         31993           R0121         9         12179         36477         44694         90004         42704         44726         44726         44726           R025         9         54771         28868         44324         27328         8040         80004         44726           R0204																														
Card V <sub>1951</sub> E <sub>51</sub> No. 1951 E <sub>51</sub> 9 120489 62109  9 120489 62109  9 27953 12180  9 27953 12180  9 12179 3587  9 69039 27140  9 69039 27140  9 679258 213170  9 679258 213170  9 679258 213170  9 679258 213170  9 679258 213170  9 679258 213170  9 7271 2888  9 12388 3681  9 135903 37079  9 30819 17660  9 30819 17660  9 30819 17660  9 30819 17660  9 30819 17660  9 36683 52128  9 72719 55217		137	785	199	339	66	726	974	24426	53706	42709	27328	48963	41092	"	"	34441	17220	3890	46145	46145	0	0	92	70	44	438	11	242	196
Card V 1951  No. 1951  9 120489 66  9 104355  9 27953 1  9 27953 1  9 27953 1  9 42771  9 679258 21  9 679258 21  9 679258 21  9 679258 21  9 68440 30  9 12388  9 135903  9 26472 10  9 30819 10  9 26472 10  9 26483 59	V <sub>52</sub>	87	42	849	966	346	927	738	573	895	90006	44324	80619	62281	584101	584101	68379	53554	13307	178524	178524	32695	32695	32664	26437	9616	233577	918	377	667
No.	E <sub>51</sub>	210	458	010	218	$\infty$	206	714	47	873	46944	28868	00067	35847		-	32235	16129	3681	37079	37079	766	766	30	30	38	856	212	221	
	V 1951	048	0435	200	795	217	256	903	58665	97158	96477	42771	83523	52010	-	-	68940	48430	12388	135903	135903	081	081	663	7726	0066	0947	899	271	62
Code No. No. Solution Rollol R	Card No.	6	6	σ	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	6	6	6	6	o.	0	0	σ	0	0	6	0	6	6	6	6	0
	Code No.	0.1	80108	80111	80117	80118	80121	801.32	80155	80204	80205	80215	80216	80227	80402	80403	80404	80601	80612	80701	80708	80722	80723	80727	80728	80732	80802	80803	081	060

#### STATISTICAL SOURCES

#### Government of Canada

Department of National Revenue, Taxation Division, <u>Taxation Statistics</u>, annually, 1946 to 1964.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Index of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-1961, Table 3, p. 73.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957, Reference Paper No. 34 (revised), Appendix C, p. 63.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Price and Price Indexes 1949-1952, Table 4, pp. 20-47 and Table 5, pp. 48-69.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, <u>Supplement to the Interindustry Flow of Goods and Services Canada</u>, 1949, (Supplement to Reference Paper No. 72) especially Table 3-B, line 49.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, <u>The Manufacturing Industries of Canada</u>, 1948, Table 11, pp. 27-31.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, <u>The General Review of Manufacturing Industries of Canada</u>, annually, 1949, Table 9, 1950, 1951, 1952, Table 11.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, National Accounts Income and Expenditures, 1926-1956, and annually 1961, 1962, 1963, Tables 1, 50 and 51.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, <u>National Accounts Income and Expenditure</u>, by Quarter, 1947-1961, Table 10, pp. 42-43.

Bank of Canada, Statistical Summary, (monthly), various issues.

#### United States

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, <u>Federal Reserve</u> <u>Bulletin</u> (monthly), various issues.

#### Miscellaneous

CCH, CCH Canadian Tax Reports, Section 39(1), Corporation tax rates for corporations since 1917 to present, p. 1853.

Goldberg, S.A., "Long-run Changes in the Distribution of Income by Factor Shares", in <u>The Behavior of Income Shares</u>, N.B.E.R., Studies in Income and Wealth, Vol. 27, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1964, pp. 189-285.

Rosenbluth, G., <u>Concentration in the Canadian Manufacturing Industries</u>, (N.B.E.R.) Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1957, Appendix A, pp. 111-113.

Wonnacott, R.J., <u>Canadian-American Dependence</u> - An Interindustry Analysis of Production and Prices, Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1961, Table 10, pp. 118-119.